

JAMES A. SIMPSON, 33°









Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2019 with funding from  
Supreme Council of Canada Scottish Rite







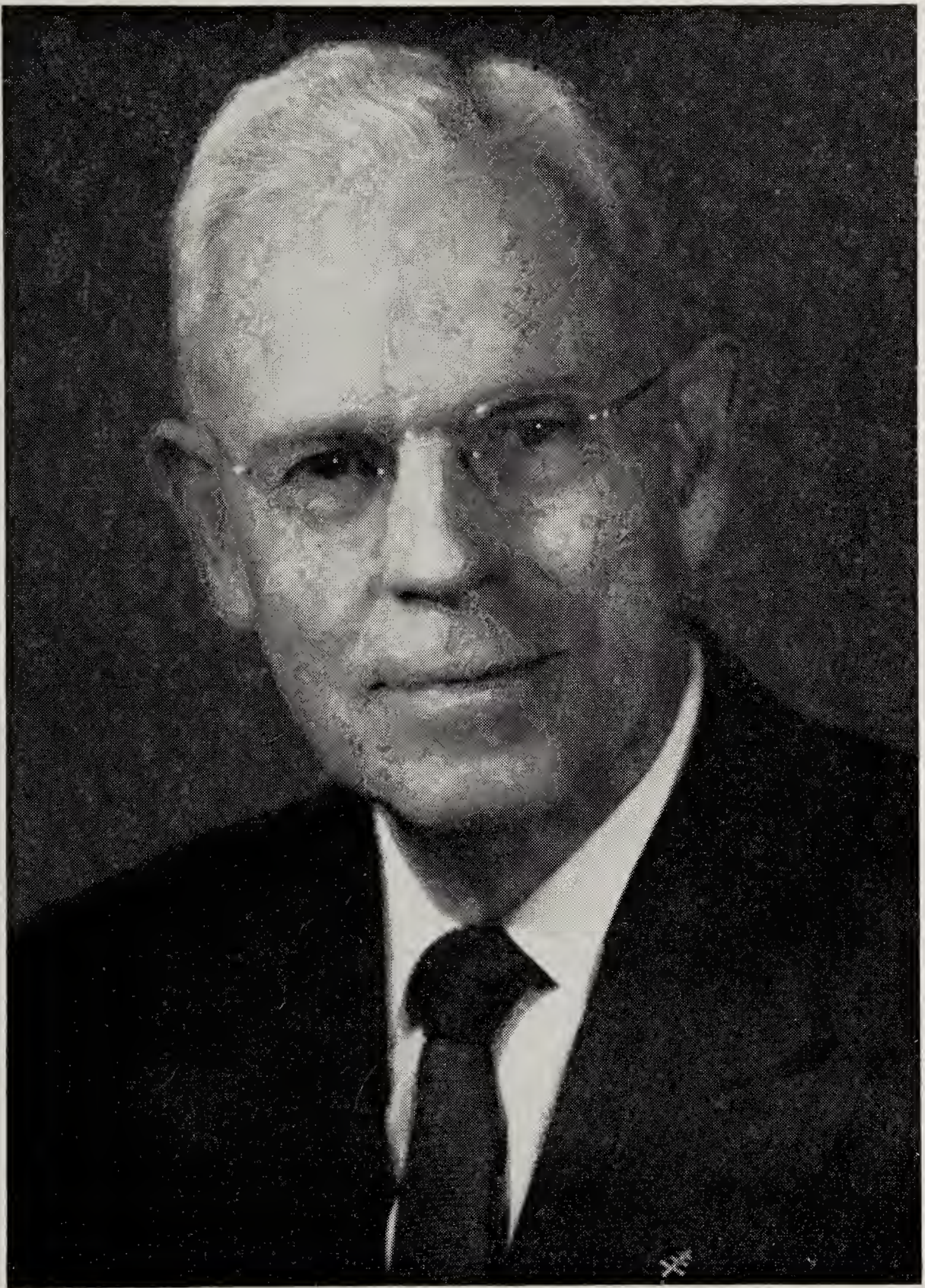




ILL. BRO. JAMES A. SIMPSON, 33°  
M. P. Sovereign Grand Commander





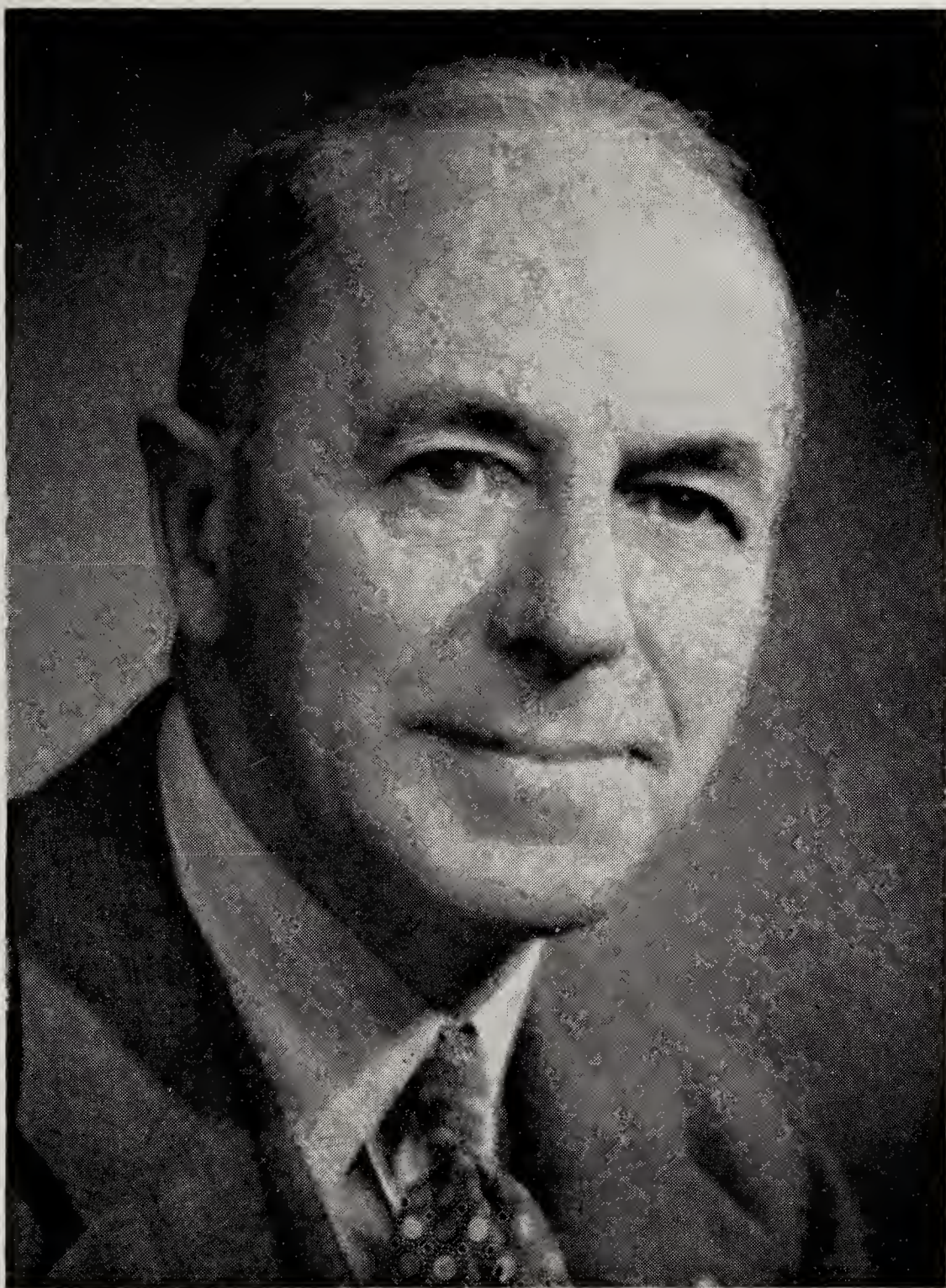


ILL. BRO. CHARLES H. CUNNINGHAM, 33°  
Grand Secretary-General, H. E.









ILL. BRO. JAMES McL. MARSHALL, 33°  
Deputy for Quebec







ILL. BRO. JOHN R. RUMBALL, 33°  
Grand Captain of the Guard



## **ILL.·BRO.·ERNEST MACAULAY DILLON, 33°**

Ill.·Bro.·Dillon was born June 25th, 1890, at Toronto, Ontario. After Honor Matriculation was articled to H. P. Hill of the firm of Christie, Green & Hill in Ottawa. Attended Osgoode Hall, Toronto, 1910. On graduation was called to the Bar in 1913. Practised in Toronto with the firm of Briggs, Frost, Dillon & Binks until 1930 when he and his late brother founded their present firm of Dillon, Cronin & Lamb, specializing in Industrial Relations. In 1934 he was created a King's Counsel.

In 1917 he was married to Madeleine Yeates,—they have four children and ten grandchildren.

He is a member of the United Church of Canada.

Masonically, his career commenced in 1917 as a member of Coronati Lodge No. 520, G.R.C. and he served as Worshipful Master in 1927. In the Scottish Rite he joined Toronto Lodge of Perfection in 1920; T.·P.·G.·M.·in 1934; Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix in 1922 and Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton, in 1923. He has been Chairman of the Work for both the Toronto Scottish Rite Bodies, serving from 1950 to 1959.

Member of the Royal Order of Scotland.

Honorary Inspector-General 33°, October 1st, 1945, and Crowned Sovereign Grand Inspector-General in Saskatoon, September, 1959.

Bro.·Dillon is a member of the National Club, the Canadian Progress Club and the Queen City Yacht Club.

His hobbies are photography, for which he has a particular flair, wood working, and his ten grandchildren.





ILL. · BRO. · ERNEST MACAULAY DILLON, 33°



## **ILL. BRO. HERBERT BUSBY JACKSON, 33°**

Born May 17th, 1894, in the City of Toronto, Ontario, where he received his schooling and early business training.

During World War I he served Overseas with the 67th Battery and also the 38th Battery, C.F.A.

In 1919 on returning from active service he joined Scales and Roberts, Limited, Wholesale Tobacconists, in Toronto, a Division of the Imperial Tobacco Co. Ltd. When the Imperial Tobacco Co. bought out James Kirk in Hamilton and established the firm as James Kirk Limited in 1920, Bro. Jackson came to Hamilton as Secretary-Treasurer.

In 1922 he went to Winnipeg to take over John Erzinger Ltd. of Winnipeg and Saskatoon. On the death of James Kirk he returned to Hamilton and took over as Manager and Secretary-Treasurer and when the business was later sold to the Hudson's Bay Company, he became Vice-President and Manager. He remained with the Company until November 1st, 1955, when he retired to take over the management of the office of the Scottish Rite Bodies under Towers Ltd. of Hamilton.

He is a Past Master of Temple Lodge No. 324 and presently Trustee of that Lodge as well as a member of the Board of Trustees of the Hamilton Masonic Hall Association.

In the Scottish Rite he was T. P. G. M. of Murton Lodge of Perfection, 1946-1947, and Commander-in-Chief of the Consistory 1956-1957. He became a member of the Royal Order of Scotland in 1953.

A member of the Gyro Club of Hamilton and is an Elder in Central Presbyterian Church.

In July, 1922, he married Jessie Elizabeth Neill, a daughter of the late Andrew T. Neill, 33°. They have three children and several grandchildren.





ILL. BROS. HERBERT BUSBY JACKSON, 33°  
Deputy for Ontario



### **ILL.·BRO.·BERNARD VEYSEY ATKINSON, 33°**

Ill.·Bro.·Atkinson was born in Wiltshire, England, on June 12th, 1894, the son of Rev'd. N. S. M. Atkinson and Emmeline Atkinson. His first twelve years of life were spent in Rotterdam, Holland, where his father was Chaplain to the English community and also to the Missions to Seamen. He came to Canada at sixteen, joining the staff of the Canadian Bank of Commerce, Winnipeg. After some years he decided to take up accountancy and later graduated to industry as Secretary-Treasurer of Canada Iron Foundries Ltd., and later Brandram Henderson Ltd., where he retired in 1958 as Vice-President and General Manager. For many years he has been a Layreader in the Diocese of Montreal, has been, and is active in Diocesan financial affairs.

He received his Masonic degrees in John Ross Robertson Lodge No. 545, G.R.C. in 1923. He affiliated with Royal Albert Lodge No. 25, G.R.Q. in 1929, served as Master in 1947, as D.D.G.M. in 1955, and was elected Deputy Grand Master in June 1959. He received his Scottish Rite degrees in the Montreal Bodies, commencing in 1930, and has served as T.·P.·G.·M.·of the Lodge of Perfection and as M.·W.·S.·of the Rose Croix Chapter there. Coroneted Honorary Inspector-General at Winnipeg in 1951, he was Crowned Active S.·G.·I.·G.·at Saskatoon in 1959. He has been a member of the Royal Order of Scotland since 1945 and is at present Grand Senior Warden of the Provincial Grand Lodge of Quebec.





ILL. BRO. BERNARD VEYSEY ATKINSON, 33°



## **ILL. BRO. WILLIAM ALFRED JONES, 33°**

Born near Ailsa Craig, Ontario, March 29th, 1892. Grew up and educated in London, Ontario, graduating as Doctor of Medicine from the University of Western Ontario in 1914.

He has had a long and distinguished military service commencing in March, 1912. During World War I he served as a Captain with the Canadian Army Medical Corps in Canada and England from 1915 - 1919. In World War II he served in the Royal Canadian Army Medical Corps with the rank of Lt.-Colonel and later Colonel, and for two and a half years was A.D.M.S. (the Senior Medical Officer) of the 4th Canadian Armoured Division.

In 1945 King George VI granted him the dignity of an Officer of the Order of the British Empire, and in 1957 Queen Elizabeth II created him Commander of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem.

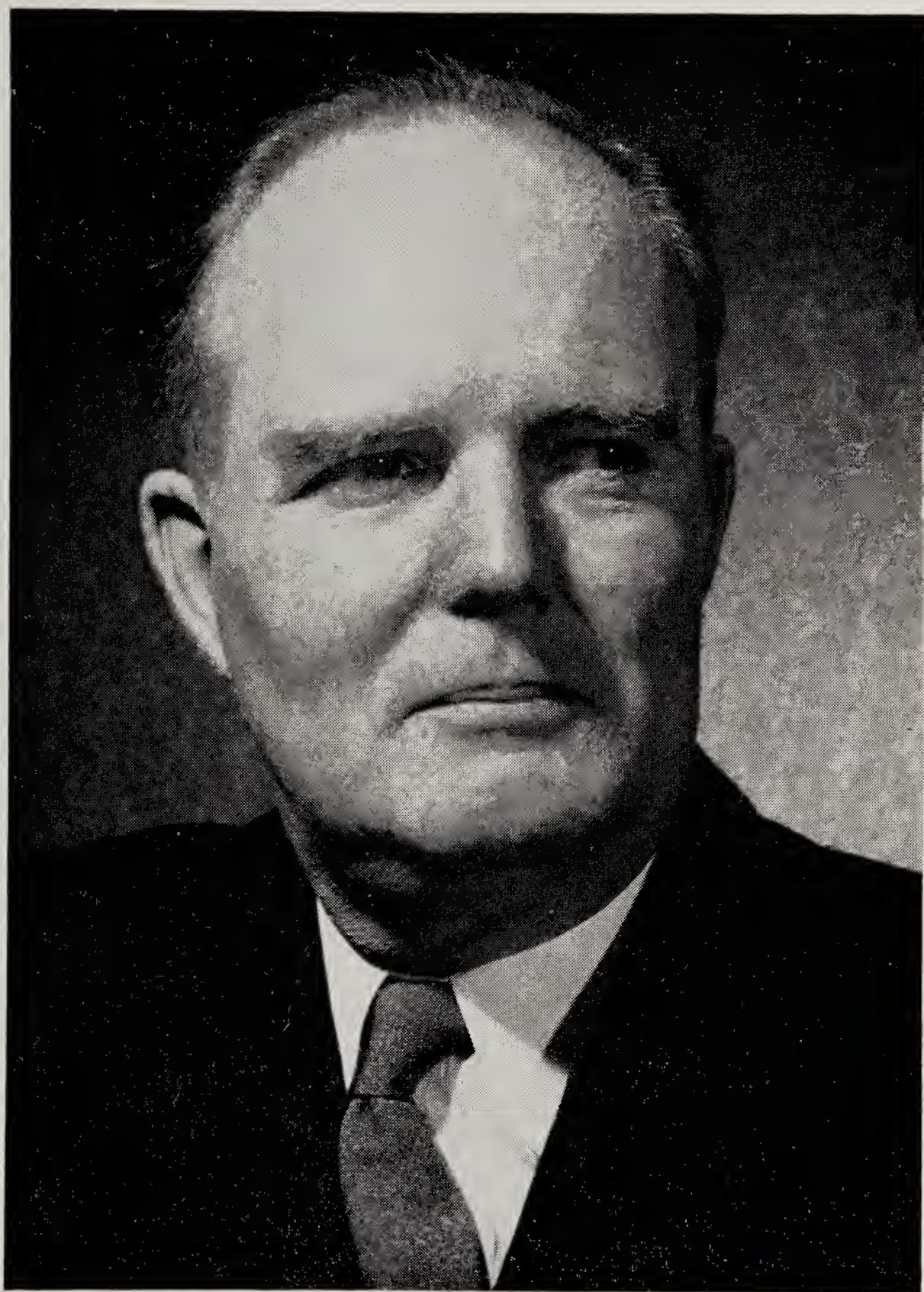
For many years he has specialized in Radiology and at present is Professor at Queen's University and Radiologist-in-Chief of Kingston General Hospital and also carries on a private practice of radiology.

He is a Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians of Canada, a Fellow of the Faculty of Radiologists of London, England, and a Fellow of the American College of Radiology. Also is a Past President of the Ontario Medical Association and the Canadian Association of Radiologists.

In Masonry he was Initiated in the Ancient St. John's Lodge No. 3, Kingston, Ontario, in October, 1920, later joining the Kingston Lodge of Perfection and Rose of Sharon Chapter of Rose Croix; served as T. P. G. M. in 1929 and M. W. S. in 1937. Received the 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton, on April 30th, 1926.

In 1954 at Toronto he was Coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General 33° and Crowned an Active Member in Saskatoon in September, 1959.

He is also a member of the Royal Order of Scotland.



ILL. BRO. WILLIAM ALFRED JONES, 33°



## **ILL. BRO. WALTER HODGINS GIBSON, 33°**

Ill. Bro. Gibson was born in St. Catharines, Ontario, in 1896. His father, Walter T. Gibson moved the family to Tillsonburg in 1900, where our brother received his schooling. In 1917 and 1918 he served in the Q. M. Stores Department of the Air Force.

Following his return to civil life and Business College training, he spent three years in Tavistock as Office Manager of the Tavistock Milling Co. Then returning to Tillsonburg he became Secretary-Treasurer of the old Tillsonburg Shoe Company. When it went out of business in 1934 Bro. Gibson organized the Tillsonburg Shoe Company in 1936 of which he was proprietor till 1955 when it was incorporated. He is now its President.

He has been a member of the Executive Committee and Past Director of Shoe Manufacturers' Association of Canada, as well as a member of the Executive Committee of the Canadian Manufacturers' Association of Canada. He was President of the Industrial Accident Prevention Association of Canada; Charter Member and President (1951-52) of the Tillsonburg Rotary Club and was named Citizen of the Year for 1957 by the local Chamber of Commerce.

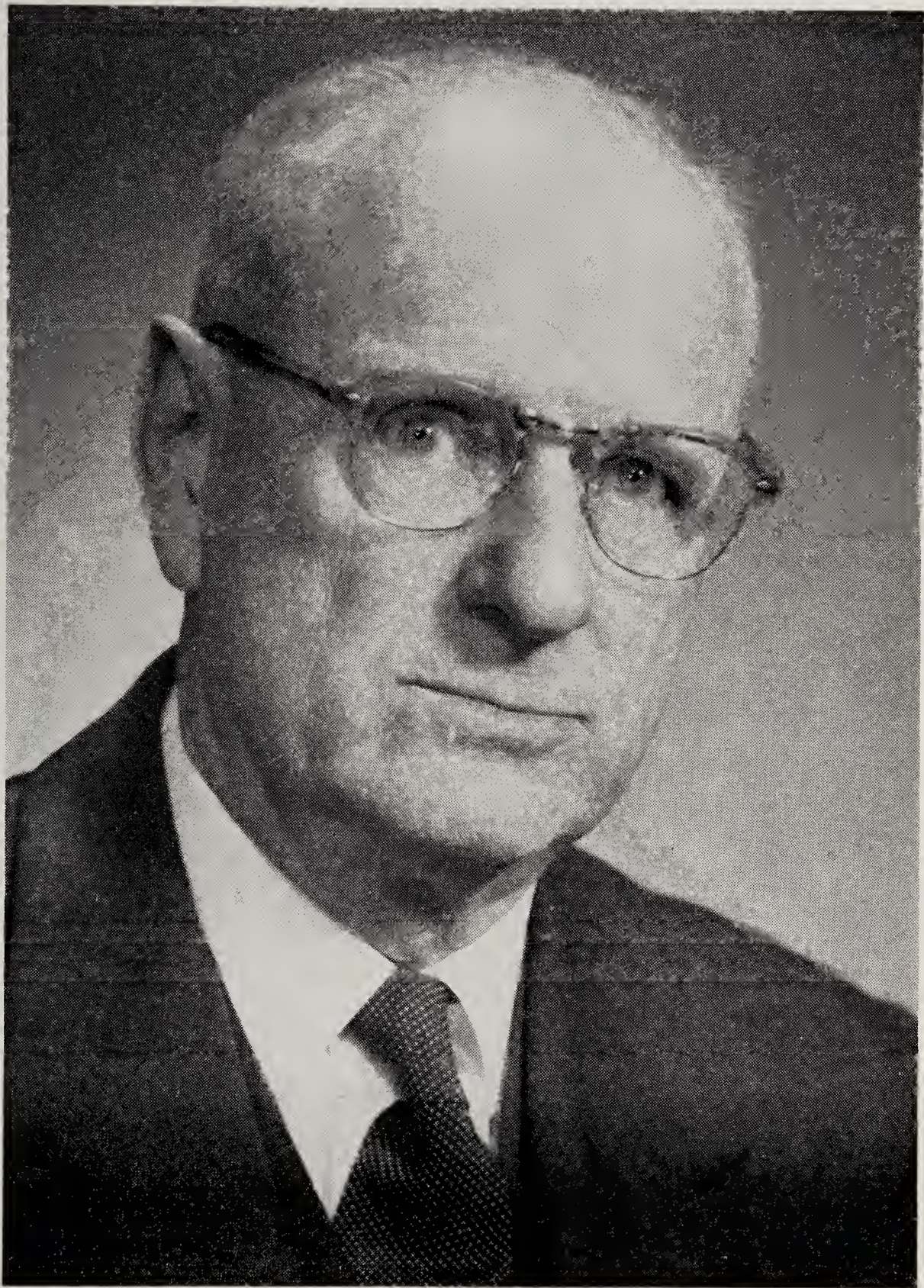
The Boy Scout movement has been dear to his heart for many years: Regional Commissioner since 1949; Vice-President Ontario Provincial Executive since 1944 and member of Canadian National Executive 1954-55. His services to the Scouts have been recognized by the granting of various decorations, culminating in 1957 with the award of the "Silver Wolf", presented by the Governor-General as the highest award for Scout Service in Canada.

His church affiliation is with St. Paul's United Church, Tillsonburg, where he is a member of the Session and the Trustee Board. For a period of twelve years he was Superintendent of the Sunday School.

Bro. Gibson's Masonic career began in King Hiram Lodge No. 78, G.R.C. in 1921. In 1922 he became a Royal Arch Mason, a Royal and Select Master and a Knight Templar in the Stratford Bodies. He was W.M. of King Hiram Lodge in 1931 and D.D.G.M. of Wilson District 1941. Since 1956 he has been a Member of the Board of General Purposes of Grand Lodge. In 1942 he joined London Lodge of Perfection 14° and proceeded to the 18° in 1943 and the 32° in 1944. At Vancouver, on September 20, 1955, he was Coroneted 33° Honorary Inspector-General and Crowned Active Member last September at Saskatoon.

Bro. Gibson is married and has one son and one daughter.





ILL. BRO. WALTER HODGINS GIBSON, 33°



## **ILL. BRO. GEORGE ALLAN WILSON, 33°**

Ill. Bro. Wilson is a native Manitoban, born in Winnipeg, September 27th, 1899. Taken West at an early age by his parents, he received his education in Victoria and Vancouver. Returning to Winnipeg in the Fall of 1918, he became associated with the furniture business, started by his father in 1883 and on his father's death in 1924 became President of the Wilson Furniture Company and continues in that office today.

In his youth he was a distinguished athlete and sportsman,—Captain of the famous "Toilers" basket-ball team, Canadian Champions in 1926-27 and 1932. He was one of the survivors of the plane crash when the Toilers were returning from the U.S. after a tour, suffering a broken back. A former active curler, he is a past president of Strathcona Curling Club. His relaxation today is in hunting, fishing and golf.

Community interests have been varied,—the Y.M.C.A., Community Chest, Rotary Club, (President in 1950), Chamber of Commerce and many of the Winnipeg and Manitoba Clubs. His church affiliation is with St. Andrews Oak St. United Church.

Initiated in Ionie Lodge No. 25 G.R.M. in 1920 he was Wor. Master in 1947. In the Scottish Rite he joined the Lodge of Perfection in 1937, the Rose Croix Chapter in 1938, the Consistory in 1939, and presided as Most Wise Sovereign in 1954. Joining Khartum Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. in 1939, he was elected Potentate in 1954, and has served as Treasurer since 1956. He is a member of the Board of Governors, Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children, Winnipeg Unit. Joined the Royal Order of Scotland 1956.

Ill. Bro. Wilson was Coroneted Honorary Inspector-General 33° in 1956, appointed Special Deputy for Manitoba, July 1959, and Crowned Sovereign Grand Inspector-General at Saskatoon in September 1959, following which he was elected and installed Deputy for Manitoba.

Married in 1919 to Victoria Anna Hooper, they have one daughter, two sons and proudly boast eight grandchildren.





ILL. BRO. GEORGE ALLAN WILSON, 33°  
Deputy for Manitoba





**PROCEEDINGS**  
**OF THE**  
**SUPREME COUNCIL**  
**OF**

Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General of the  
Thirty-third and Last Degree

**OF THE**  
**ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED**  
**SCOTTISH RITE**

**FOR THE**  
**DOMINION OF CANADA**

---

**SPECIAL SESSION AT TORONTO, ONTARIO**  
**NOVEMBER 22nd, 1958**  
**and**  
**ANNUAL SESSION**  
**CITY OF SASKATOON, SASKATCHEWAN**  
**SEVENTH, EIGHTH, NINTH AND TENTH**  
**DAYS OF SEPTEMBER**  
**1 9 5 9**

---

**JAMES A. SIMPSON, 33°, HAMILTON, ONTARIO**  
**M.:P.:Sovereign Grand Commander.**

**CHARLES H. CUNNINGHAM, 33°, HAMILTON, ONTARIO**  
**Ill.:Grand Secretary-General, H.:E.:.**





**1958 SPECIAL SESSION**  
OF THE  
**SUPREME COUNCIL**

This Meeting was called by the Sovereign Grand Commander for the purpose of the Installation of Lieutenant Grand Commander.

**INSTALLATION OF LIEUT.:GRAND COMMANDER**

A Special Session of the Supreme Council was held at the National Club in the City of Toronto, on November 22nd, 1958. The meeting was opened at 3:40 p.m., with Ill.:Bro.:James A. Simpson, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander, presiding, assisted by the following:

Ill.:Bro.:Thomas K. Wade, 33°, as Grand Prior.

Ill.:Bro.:C. H. Cunningham, 33°, as Grand Master of Ceremonies.

Ill.:Bro.:Hugh M. Dunlop, 33°, as Grand Marshal.

Ill.:Bro.:G. Fred Kingsmill, 33°, as Grand Captain of the Guard.

Ill.:Bro.:R. Coulton Berkinshaw, 33°, was duly invested as Puissant Lieutenant Grand Commander for the ensuing Triennial term.

Supreme Council was closed at 3:50 p.m.

ERNEST B. THOMPSON, 33°  
Grand Secretary-General.





**PROCEEDINGS**  
**OF THE**  
**SUPREME COUNCIL**  
**OF**  
Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General of the  
Thirty-third and Last Degree of the  
**ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH**  
**RITE OF FREEMASONRY**  
**FOR THE**  
**DOMINION OF CANADA**  
**1959**

---

**EXECUTIVE SESSION**

**MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 7th, 1959**

Prior to the formal opening of the Supreme Council in Annual Session in the Banquet Room of The Bessborough Hotel in the City of Saskatoon, Province of Saskatchewan, the eighth day of September, 1959, corresponding to the fifth day of Elul, A.H. 5719, the Active Members at the call of the M.P. Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill. Bro. James A. Simpson, 33°, pursuant to Articles 5 and 8 of the Statutes and Regulations, assembled in Executive Session on Monday, September 7th, at 2:00 p.m. in Salon 3 of The Bessborough.

The Grand Secretary-General read the notice calling the meeting, also Articles 5 and 8 of the Statutes and Regulations.



On Motion, Ill. Bros. William L. Wright, 33°, and Frank A. Copus, 33°, who were unavoidably absent were excused in accordance with Article 12 (a) of the Statutes and Regulations and the Grand Secretary-General was instructed to send messages to these two brethren and also to five Past Active Members who were absent.

The Grand Secretary-General was asked to send flowers with our affectionate greetings to Mrs. D. G. McIlwraith, widow of our Past Sovereign Grand Commander, and letters of sympathy to Mrs. E. B. Thompson, Mrs. R. W. Louthood and Mrs. J. R. C. Evans.

### MILEAGE AND PER DIEM

On motion, it was agreed that the sum to be paid for transportation and other expenses under Article 46 (a) for the 1960 Session be ten cents per mile one way, plus \$50.00 for all hotel and other expenses.

### RESIGNATIONS

Letters were read from Ill. Bros. Frank A. Copus, 33°, and Alex. G. Storie, 33°, requesting translation to Past Active Rank because of advancing age. Ill. Bro. James A. Simpson, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander, fittingly extolled the virtues and excellent worth of these two brethren, wishing for them many more years of association with us and their resignations from Active Rank were referred for action in the first Executive Session on Tuesday afternoon.

It was moved by Ill. Bro. Thomas K. Wade, 33°, and seconded by Ill. Bro. D. A. R. McCannel, 33°, that a Special Committee be named by the Sovereign Grand Commander to explore the allocation of Active Members geographically and to report in 1960. The motion having met with approval, the Sovereign Grand Commander then appointed Ill. Bro. Thomas K. Wade, 33°, Chairman, with all the Deputies as a Committee with instruction to meet at the call of the Chairman.

### THE SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER'S DINNER

was held in the Ballroom of The Bessborough at 6:30 p.m., and Members of Supreme Council, guests and candidates assembled. They were cordially welcomed by Ill. Bro.

James A. Simpson, 33°, M.:P.:Sovereign Grand Commander, who later deputed Ill.:Bro.:Douglas Fraser, 33°, and Thomas K. Wade, 33°, to visit the ladies who were attending an informal dinner in the Dining Room of the Hotel, to convey our love and affection.

At the conclusion of the dinner, the Sovereign Grand Commander spoke to the Honorary Members and candidates, after which the Active Members withdrew to an Executive Session in Salon 3 of the same hotel, leaving the meeting in charge of Ill.:Bro.:J. Alex MacKenzie, 33°.

The Executive Session re-convened at 8:05 p.m.

On motion, it was decided that "The Supreme Councilor" be continued for 1959-60, waiving provision, section XI Permanent Fiscal Policy to the extent of \$300.00 and that the Committee on Audit and Finance be enabled to budget accordingly.

It was moved by Ill.:Bro.:C. M. Pitts, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:T. K. Wade, 33°, that a donation of \$100.00 be made to Ill.:Bro.:Dr. Francisco Dominguez for our share of printing the Official Bulletin of International Supreme Councils, it being understood that this be the sole contribution.

Ill.:Bro.:R. V. Harris, 33°, suggested that a special History Committee be set up to explore the preparation of a History of our Supreme Council and its cost of publication. On motion, duly carried, Ill.:Bros.:R. V. Harris, 33°. C. M. Pitts, 33°, C. H. Cunningham, 33°, J. T. Broadbent, 33°, W. J. Dunlop, 33°, and C. McN. Steeves, 33°, were appointed a Special Committee to undertake this work.

The meeting adjourned at 10:25 p.m.

## TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 8th

The Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada assembled in Annual Session at 10:00 a.m. in the Banquet Room of The Bessborough Hotel. The M.:P.:Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:James A. Simpson, 33°, opened the Supreme Council in full ceremonial form and the roll showed 25 Active Members present.



Ill. Bro. James McL. Marshall, 33°, presided at the organ when the opening hymn was sung.

## REGISTRATION

The Grand Secretary-General reported Officers, Members and Guests registered as follows:

### OFFICERS

James A. Simpson, M. P. Sovereign Grand Commander.  
 R. Coulton Berkinshaw, P. Lieut. Grand Commander.  
 Arthur Cross, Ill. Grand Chancellor.  
 G. Fred Kingsmill, Ill. Deputy for Ontario.  
 Charles H. Cunningham, Ill. Deputy for Ontario.  
 James McL. Marshall, Ill. Acting Deputy for Quebec.  
 Clarence McN. Steeves, Ill. Deputy for New Brunswick.  
 Albert E. Fowles, Ill. Deputy for Nova Scotia, P.E.I, and Newfoundland.  
 George C. Derby, Ill. Deputy for British Columbia.  
 William A. Henry, Ill. Deputy for Alberta.  
 D. A. Roy McCannel, Ill. Deputy for Saskatchewan.  
 Charles H. Cunningham, Ill. Grand Secretary-General, H. E.  
 Charles S. Hamilton, Ill. Grand Treasurer-General, H. E.  
 Hugh M. Dunlop, Ill. Grand Marshal.  
 Carroll N. Simpson, Ill. Grand Standard Bearer.  
 James McL. Marshall, Ill. Grand Captain of the Guard.

### PAST SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDERS

Douglas Fraser	Clarence MacL. Pitts
Thomas K. Wade.	

### PAST SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER (HON.)

Stuart H. Lees.

---

John H. Cuddie, (Hon.), Ill. Asst. Grand Secretary-General.

### SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL ACTIVE MEMBERS

Clyde S. Clancy	Alex. G. Storie
Harry E. Howard	Robert A. B. Wootton
Howard B. Moore	Reginald F. Wright
John R. Rumball	

## PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS

Reginald V. Harris

Howard B. Macdonald

INSPECTORS-GENERAL 33°  
HONORARY MEMBERS

Alexander Adams  
C. J. Allison  
B. V. Atkinson  
C. A. Auld  
Roy W. Austin  
Norman T. Avard  
C. F. Ayerst  
H. A. Ballstadt  
M. H. Bingeman  
A. S. Blackie  
John Booth  
E. C. Brisco  
H. E. Britton  
F. C. H. Bruce  
W. Gordon Bunker  
W. H. Caldwell  
Ernest J. Call  
John C. Callaghan  
Alexander Campbell  
J. F. Campbell  
W. L. Campkin  
G. D. Carlisle  
Ashton D. Carrothers  
A. A. Casselman  
C. L. Chittick  
Ryerson M. Christie  
A. S. Coombs  
F. C. Courtice  
A. G. Cowan  
C. H. Crandon  
S. Stuart Crouch  
F. M. Darker  
T. Arthur Dawson  
E. Macaulay Dillon  
T. J. Donnelly  
M. S. Donovan  
Wilson E. Dunlop  
Charles R. Eaid

Waldo F. Empey  
McLaren Ewart  
A. Howard Felt  
Alex. M. Fulton  
A. B. Gardiner  
James A. Gass  
J. T. George  
Walter H. Gibson  
A. P. L. Goering  
J. Carson Grant  
Spencer C. Guest  
Norman M. Hall  
James W. Hamilton  
Sam Harris  
Harry D. Harrison  
John E. Harvey  
Charles E. Higginbottom  
R. C. Hodsman  
Leroy Holmes  
George B. Ingraham  
Herbert B. Jackson  
Ray R. Jessop  
Robert L. Jex  
Harold E. Johnston  
Harry S. Johnston  
William A. Jones  
Frederick J. Kavanagh  
Thomas W. Kearney  
John H. Kent  
J. Palmer Kent  
J. Harold Kidd  
T. Ashmore Kidd  
W. Ralph Kinsman  
J. A. B. Lackey  
Reginald G. Lewin  
David Little  
G. S. Lord  
Kenneth MacKay



Hector R. MacLean  
 J. Alex MacKenzie  
 C. F. MacKewn  
 W. M. Martin  
 H. S. Maxwell  
 Warren J. Maxwell  
 Yorke McConnell  
 Walter C. McDonald  
 E. G. McDougall  
 Donald McGugan  
 Dougald A. McInnis  
 A. L. McIntosh  
 M. A. McIntyre  
 A. H. McKee  
 James D. McKinlay  
 W. A. McKnight  
 L. F. McLaughlin  
 Frederick Milne  
 E. H. Mitchell  
 Lindsay C. Moffat  
 J. Mel. Moffatt  
 C. H. Moors  
 Kenneth R. Nelson  
 James H. Ness  
 Thomas M. Palmer  
 F. W. Paterson  
 C. F. Patterson  
 W. W. Pattison  
 A. E. Peacock  
 W. M. Peel  
 H. H. Pickard  
 Daniel Regan  
 N. Roy Robertson

V. L. Robertson  
 R. A. Ross  
 Thomas R. Ross  
 Henry A. Rutherford  
 Frederick Sangster  
 Cecil G. Schmitt  
 H. Bruce Scott  
 Ross Scott  
 Peter A. Sinclair  
 Harry B. Sinfield  
 Harry C. Smith  
 Norman S. Smith  
 Oliver C. Smith  
 J. Harry Spence  
 W. S. Stabler  
 John F. Stephen  
 G. J. R. Stephens  
 Wm. J. Strachan  
 J. L. Stewart  
 S. C. Sudden  
 Ernest R. Tennant  
 E. Stanley Tharp  
 Louis A. Thornton  
 James V. Trebell  
 S. Y. Walsh  
 W. G. Welby  
 H. R. Wellington  
 John T. Whiteford  
 Fred B. Williams  
 George A. Wilson  
 J. Sidney Winters  
 Donald L. Witter  
 J. Watson Younge

#### SOUTHERN JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

Thomas C. Law, Grand Minister of State.  
 Edwin Grafton.

#### NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

George E. Bushnell, Sov. Grand Commander.

### REGRETS

Messages of regret for unavoidable absence were received from:—

## ACTIVE MEMBERS

Frank A. Copus.

## PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS

W. Carey Ditmars  
and 22 Honorary Members.

James H. Winfield

## SOUTHERN JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

Luther A. Smith, Sov.' Grand Commander.

John W. Bricker  
Henry C. Clausen  
William Koch

Joseph W. Seacrest  
Joshua K. Shepherd  
John B. Tomhave

## NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

Frank S. Merrill, Grand Secretary-General.

Norris G. Abobtt, Jr.  
Claude L. Allen  
John W. Barkley  
William H. Cantwell  
Noah J. Frey  
Richard A. Kern  
Scott S. Leiby  
Harold C. McAllister  
L. Todd McKinney  
George A. Newbury  
William H. Pangburn, Jr.

Irving E. Partridge  
Albert P. Ruerat  
Oscar A. Richter  
W. Henry Roberts  
John H. Schneider  
Frederick H. Stigale, Jr.  
Albert N. Hepler, Jr.  
William F. Strang  
Louis L. Williams  
William B. Yeager  
Frank C. Zaieck

## ENGLAND

Robert L. Loyd, Sov.' Grand Commander.  
Sir Donald Makgill, Grand Secretary-General.

## IRELAND

Raymond F. Brooke, Sov.' Grand Commander.  
John H. White, Grand Secretary-General.

## SCOTLAND

The Earl of Stair, Sov.' Grand Commander.  
R. S. Lindsay, Grand Secretary-General.



## REGRETS

## BELGIUM

Paul Erculisse, Sov. Grand Commander.  
Jeane Five, Grand Secretary-General.

## DENMARK

Frode Rydgaard, Grand Master (National Grand Lodge).  
Alfred Nyvang, Grand Secretary.

## GREECE

B. Krimbas, Sov. Grand Commander.

## ICELAND

Tomas Tomasson, Grand Representative.

## NORWAY

C. Stub Holmboe, Grand Representative.

## SWITZERLAND

Dr. H. A. Wellauer, Grand Representative.

## THE PHILIPPINES

Frederic H. Stevens, Sov. Grand Commander.  
H. Gilhouser, Grand Secretary-General. L. M. Housman

## VENEZUELA

Dominick Golia.

The Minutes of the Annual Session of 1958, having been printed and distributed to all Members were, on motion, taken as read and confirmed.

The Supreme Council was then closed in the 33° and declared open without form in the 14° and the members of Constituent Bodies in waiting were admitted.

## PRESENTATION OF DISTINGUISHED GUESTS

Ill. Bro. Thomas C. Law, 33°, Grand Minister of State, and Ill. Bro. Edwin Grafton, S.G.I.G. in Montana,

both of the Southern Jurisdiction, were introduced by Ill.: Bro.: Charles S. Hamilton, 33°.

Ill.: Bro.: George E. Bushnell, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, was introduced by Ill.: Bro.: Clarence MacL. Pitts, 33°.

These brethren were warmly welcomed by Ill.: Bro.: James A. Simpson, 33°, and asked to grace seats in the East.

### CIVIC WELCOME

The Supreme Council was then called off in order to receive a Civic Welcome when the Mayor of Saskatoon, Sydney N. Buckwold, 3°, was introduced by Ill.: Bro.: Leroy Holmes, 33°, and who in a very happy manner extended a hearty welcome to all members on behalf of the City, hoping that the Sessions would be pleasant and profitable and that we would enjoy our stay to the full. His Worship Mayor Buckwold having retired, Supreme Council was resumed in the 14°.

### RECEPTIONS

Ill.: Bro.: D. A. Roy McCannel, 33°, introduced Ill.: Bro.: G. A. Ferguson, 32°, T.: P.: G.: M.: of Moose Jaw Lodge of Perfection and Ill.: Bro.: W. R. Gilmour, 32°, T.: P.: G.: M.: of Saskatoon Lodge of Perfection, and Ill.: Bro.: L. E. Fingarson, 32°, Commander-in-Chief of Saskatchewan Consistory. Bro.: Fingarson on behalf of the Scottish Rite Bodies in the Province of Saskatchewan extended a warm welcome to Supreme Council and its guests, to whom the Sovereign Grand Commander made suitable acknowledgment.

The following heads of concordant Orders and Rites were introduced by Ill.: Bro.: H. M. Dunlop, 33°, Grand Marshal:

#### GRAND LODGES:

Nova Scotia	Ill.: Bro.: Reginald V. Harris, 33°
Quebec	Ill.: Bro.: James McL. Marshall, 33°
Ontario	Ill.: Bro.: Clarence MacL. Pitts, 33°
Manitoba	Ill.: Bro.: Maurice S. Donovan, 33°
Saskatchewan	Ill.: Bro.: Douglas Fraser, 33°
Alberta	Ill.: Bro.: David Little, 33°



British Columbia Ill. Bro. George C. Derby, 33°  
 Prince Edward Isl. Ill. Bro. T. Arthur Dawson, 33°

#### KNIGHTS TEMPLAR:

Ill. Bro. Ross L. Dobbin, 32°

#### ROYAL ORDER OF SCOTLAND:

Nova Scotia	Ill. Bro. Reginald V. Harris, 33°
New Brunswick	Ill. Bro. Reginald F. Wright, 33°
Quebec	Ill. Bro. Arthur Cross, 33°
Ontario	Ill. Bro. G. Fred Kingsmill, 33°
Saskatchewan and Manitoba	Ill. Bro. Douglas Fraser, 33°
Alberta	Ill. Bro. Harry E. Howard, 33°
British Columbia	Ill. Bro. Howard B. Macdonald, 33°

#### RED CROSS OF CONSTANTINE:

Scotland	Ill. Bro. George C. Derby, 33°
Canada	Ill. Bro. Sam Harris, 33°

All were warmly welcomed by the Sovereign Grand Commander and Ill. Bro. Clarence MacL. Pitts, 33°, acknowledged their cordial reception.

The Sovereign Grand Commander then presented the Allocution as follows:

## THE ALLOCUTION OF THE SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER

Peers and Brethren:

On this the 85th Annual Assembly of the Supreme Council, I greet you and bid you a hearty welcome as we meet for the first time in our history in this beautiful city of the plains,—Saskatoon. A city, born in this century, in the Province of Saskatchewan, which was a part of the North West Territories of the last century.

Situated on the banks of the Saskatchewan River in the heart of the granary of the Dominion of Canada, Saskatoon has taken her place as one of the important cities of our country; a great railroad centre, with manufacturers of various kinds, a splendid university with an agricultural college and experimental farm, beautiful streets and homes and parks and a great modern hotel, — The Bessborough, in which we are so comfortably housed as the guests of our brethren in the Province of Saskatchewan.

We have been received with the famed Western hospitality and are enjoying it to the fullest measure.

We meet together here to take counsel, one with another, to review the work of the year which has passed in this vast and far flung jurisdiction, and in the light of experience to plan for the days which lie ahead. To the Members of the Supreme Council has been entrusted the responsibility of guiding the affairs of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite and removing from its pathway such obstacles as would hinder its progress or impair its usefulness and value of purpose.

The faithful performance of our duties and responsibilities demands from each of us unselfish service to the fraternity without consideration of personal advantage. In this spirit only can we justify our exercise of the leadership to which we have been called.

Let us approach our duties with humble prayer to our Heavenly Father that He may guide, direct and sustain us in our deliberations which may, in some measure, promote His Kingdom and the improvement and welfare of the brotherhood.



We are pleased to welcome distinguished visitors from other jurisdictions in the persons of:—

Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.:

Ill. Bro. Thomas C. Law, 33°, Grand Minister of State  
and Ill. Bro. Edwin Grafton, S.G.I.G., Montana.

Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A.:

Ill. Bro. George E. Bushnell, 33°, Sovereign Grand  
Commander.

Regrets at inability to be with us have been received from:

Major R. L. Loyd, 33°, S.G.C., England, Wales, Etc.

Sir Donald Makgill, 33°, G.S.G., England, Wales, Etc.

R. S. Lindsay, 33°, G.S.G., Scotland.

Raymond F. Brooke, 33°, S.G.C., Ireland.

John H. White, 33°, G.S.G., Ireland.

B. Krimbas, 33°, S.G.C., Greece.

Frode Rydgaard, Gr. Master, Denmark.

Alfred Nyvang, Gr. Secretary, Denmark.

Paul Erculisse, 33°, S.G.C., Belgium.

Dominick Golia, 33°, Venezuela.

and a number of Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General from the Southern and Northern Jurisdictions of the U.S.A.

Our year which has completed its cycle leaves us with heavy hearts because three of our well beloved and earnest brethren, Active Members of our Supreme Council, have ceased their labours, yielding up their working tools and have reached the end of their journey. We, also, mourn the passing of a number of Honorary Members of our jurisdiction, many members of our Valleys and those of our Sister Jurisdictions:

#### ACTIVE MEMBERS:

Ernest Burdette Thompson, 33°, Hamilton, Ontario, Grand Secretary-General since 1950, passed to his rest on

March 10th, 1959, in his 68th year. He had been ill for several months but carried on his duties; we were all greatly shocked to learn of his passing. He was coroneted in 1941 and crowned in 1950, when he was named Grand Secretary-General. "E.B.T." was well known and highly esteemed throughout the Jurisdictions of Canada and the U.S.A. and those beyond the seas.

Reginald William Louthood, 33°, Montreal, Quebec, Deputy for the Province of Quebec, died in his 73rd year at his home on March 18th, 1959. Coroneted in 1947, Crowned as an Active in 1949. He was very active in Masonry and a great churchman; wise in counsel and always a true friend.

John Robert Charles Evans, B.A., Ph.D., LL.D., 33°, Brandon, Manitoba, died in his 68th year in British Columbia on July 23rd, 1959. Deputy for Manitoba, Coroneted in 1933, Crowned in 1949; a great Educationist and Mason. To know him was to love him.

#### HONORARY MEMBERS:

William Ralph Wilson, 33°, Edmonton, Alta.

Died September 28th, 1958.

Gordon Murray Stewart, 33°, Winnipeg, Man.

Died October 17th, 1958.

William Charles Forbes, 33°, St. Thomas, Ont.

Died November 27th, 1958.

Thomas Eakin, 33°, Toronto, Ont.

Died December 11th, 1958.

Joseph Vincent Follett, 33°, Calgary, Alta.

Died December 13th, 1958.

William Harold Young, 33°, Toronto, Ont.

Died December 21st, 1958.

Edward Jenner McCleery, 33°, Ottawa, Ont.

Died January 8th, 1959.

William Henry Hedges, 33°, Toronto, Ont.

Died January 15th, 1959.

Joseph Rowat, 33°, Montreal, Que.

Died January 30th, 1959.

Benjamin Foss Nott, 33°, North Bay, Ont.

Died March 28th, 1959.

David Westwater Taylor, 33°, Kingston, Ont.

Died May 3rd, 1959.



Alexander Martin Rollo, 33°, Toronto, Ont.  
Died July 4th, 1959.

We tender our sympathy to the bereaved families of our departed brethren.

Our losses through death amongst the membership will be recorded in the Proceedings—

Lodges of Perfection	496
Chapters of Rose Croix	359
Consistories	254

#### OTHER SUPREME COUNCILS:

##### AMERICA—SOUTHERN JURISDICTION, U.S.A.:

William S. Key, 33°, Grand Master of Ceremonies and  
S.G.I.G. in Oklahoma  
Died January 5th, 1959.

Robert S. Barret, 33°, Grand Almoner of the Supreme  
Council.  
Died February 24th, 1959.

##### NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION, U.S.A.:

John Carlisle Arnold, 33°, Past Active Member,  
Died November 9th, 1958. New York.

Henry Cushman Turner, 33°, Active Member,  
Died January 20th, 1959. New York.

Frank Crosley Sayrs, 33°, Emeritus Member,  
Died April 28th, 1959. Pennsylvania.

##### ARGENTINA:

Felix Amadeo Chaparro, 33°, Active Member,  
Died June 25th, 1959.

Mauricio Dambert, 33°, Active Member,  
Died July 22nd, 1959.

##### DENMARK:

Alex Troedsson, 33°, Grand Chancellor and our  
Grand Representative.  
Died January 12th, 1959.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC:

Luis Duran de la Concha, 33°, Active Member.  
Died August 17th, 1959.

Dr. Rafael A. Castro Valentin, 33°, Active Member.  
Died November 2nd, 1958.

FRANCE:

René J. Raymond, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander.  
Died December 1st, 1958.

GREECE:

Constantin P. Zalocostas, 33°.   
Died March 3rd, 1959.

IRELAND:

Frank A. Lowe, 33°, Grand Chamberlain,  
Died July 20th, 1959.

MEXICO:

Eliseo E. Garcia, 33°, Grand Secretary-General.  
Died November 18th, 1958.

THE NETHERLANDS:

Hendricus Bernardinus VanDam, 33°, Lieut. Grand  
Died March 1st, 1959. Commander.

SWITZERLAND:

Eugene Perrochet, 33°, Active Member.  
Died October 25th, 1958.

Brethren, let us all stand in silence in respect to our departed.

CASUALTY:

When attending the meeting of Grand Secretaries in Washington, D.C., in February, 1959, Ill. Bro. John H. Cuddie, 33°, Assistant Grand Secretary-General, suffered a severe fracture of his left femur. He was surrounded by his friends and everything was done for his comfort and



treatment. He is making a splendid recovery. This accident prompted the removal of the Supreme Council office to 146 George Street, Hamilton. It is on the ground floor and has many advantages.

#### OFFICIAL VISITS:

September 19th-24th, 1958, accompanied by Mrs. Simpson, Mrs. and Ill. Bro. E. B. Thompson, 33°, Grand Secretary-General, I visited the Annual Sessions of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction in Pittsburgh. Ill. Bro. T. K. Wade, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, was also present with us and enjoyed renewing his many friendships. We were very comfortable at the Penn Sheraton Hotel where the sessions, etc., were held. We attended Sovereign Grand Commander Bushnell's family party; on Sunday a great church service; a lovely concert at Carnegie Hall and the Meetings of the Council were very instructive and pleasant. We met many brethren and made many friends.

September 25th, 1958,—Our party left for Chicago early in the morning and departed for San Francisco the same day, arriving in San Francisco on the 27th September. A delegation from the British Isles was present at the meeting in San Francisco as well as representatives from various parts of Europe, The Philippines and many parts of the U.S.A. and Canada. It was the 109th Meeting of the Grand Lodge of California and was high-lighted by the opening and dedication of a beautiful Masonic Memorial Temple. Our reception was in true California style and our visit was very instructive and pleasant and an inspiration. The Sessions of Grand Lodge were conducted in a dignified and efficient manner by the Grand Master, Leo E. Anderson.

October 10th, 1958, I was present at the Constituting and Dedication of Thomas Hamilton Simpson Lodge at Stoney Creek, Ont. A large attendance of members and Grand Lodge officers were present. M.W. Bro. T. H. Simpson, Past Grand Master, presided.

October 15th, 1958, attended meeting of Halifax, N.S., Lodge of Perfection. Mrs. Simpson and I travelled by air. The work of Victoria Lodge of Perfection was in the nature of their Annual Reunion and was exceptionally well done. Ill. Bros. A. E. Fowles, 33°, and Clyde S. Clancy, 33°, were excellent friends and looked after our every wish.

One candidate was an 80 year old doctor from Lunenburg, and in the Cast of the 6th Degree was Ill. Bro. Dr. Watson Kirkconnell, 32°, President of Acadia University.

October 25th, 1958, visited Windsor Lodge of Perfection in company with Ill. Bro. G. Fred Kingsmill, 33°, Deputy for Ontario.

October 28th, 29th, 1958, attended Sessions of Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix.

November 4th-6th, 1958, attended 79th Annual Reunion of Murton Lodge of Perfection and Moore Sovereign Consistory.

November 12th, 1958, attended a Dinner given by 52 Members of the three local Bodies of the A. & A.S.R. in my honor,—a lovely gift was presented to me.

November 22nd, 1958, presided at a meeting of the Provincial Lodge of the Royal Order of Scotland at the National Club in Toronto.

I called a special meeting of the Supreme Council on this occasion to instal Ill. Bro. R. C. Berkinshaw, 33°, in office as P. Lieut. Grand Commander of the Supreme Council for the Dominion of Canada.

(Ill. Bro. Berkinshaw was unavoidably absent from our Meeting at Windsor in September, 1958.)

November 25th, 1958, attended a large meeting of the London Lodge of Perfection in company with Ill. Bro. G. Fred Kingsmill, 33°, Deputy for Ontario,—addressed the meeting in the Banquet Room, witnessed the 14° and presented 33° Jewels to Ill. Bros. W. L. Ferguson and Ross Scott.

December 6th, 1958, visited Kent Chapter of Rose Croix, Chatham, Ontario, accompanied by Ill. Bros. G. F. Kingsmill, 33°, and J. H. Cuddie, 33°, and witnessed the 18° in the evening.

December 12th, 1958, attended Acacia Lodge No. 61, A.F. & A.M. (my Mother lodge) Annual Election of Officers. J. B. Simpson, son of T. H. Simpson and my nephew, was elected Wor. Master.

I presided as W.M. at the conferring of the Apprentice Degree and addressed the lodge in the Banquet room. The



members of the lodge presented me with a very useful gift to mark the honor which had been bestowed upon me in Scottish Rite Freemasonry.

December 23rd, 1958, Ill. Bro. E. B. Thompson, 33°, Grand Secretary-General, and I motored to Toronto and attended the funeral service in Timothy Eaton Memorial Church for the late Ill. Bro. Rev. W. Harold Young, D.D., 33°.

January 9th, 1959, attended the Installation of W. Bro. J. Ben Simpson as W.M. of Acacia Lodge, No. 61.

Ill. Bro. James Allen was the speaker in the Banquet room.

January 16th, 1959, attended the Installation of W. Bro. Russell Billington as W.M. of The Lodge of Strict Observance, No. 27.

April 17th, 1959, with the gracious consent of M. P. Sovereign Grand Commander George E. Bushnell, 33°, Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A., attended the 97th Annual Reunion of Syracuse Consistory, N.Y., accompanied by the Casts of the dramatic sections of the 31st and 32nd Degrees of Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton, Ontario, of the Jurisdiction of the Dominion of Canada. The degrees (dramatic sections) were presented to an audience of over 1000 members which included a Class of Candidates of 250 named the James Alexander Simpson class in my honor. I addressed the meeting later in the evening.

April 24th, 1959, addressed a large meeting of the Scottish Rite Club at Brantford, Ontario, in the Kerby House. This Club has been operating for years and originated the hospital bed and wheel chair plan for the sick and infirm many years ago.

April 25th, 1959, presided at the meeting of the Royal Order of Scotland at Hamilton.

May 5th, 1959, received officially in Murton Lodge of Perfection, Hamilton, at Spring Assembly,—introduced Ill. Bro. R. C. Berkinshaw, 33°, at the Luncheon, when he addressed the meeting and presented a very thoughtful and interesting address.

May 6th, 1959, received by Moore Sovereign Consistory at the Reunion.

May 13th, 1959, visited Royal City Lodge of Perfection, Guelph, Ont. Witnessed the 14°, with 200 members present. I was accompanied by Ill. Bro. T. H. Simpson, 33°, Past Grand Master (Ontario). We were received with honors and addressed the gathering.

May 20th, 1959, visited Spry Chapter of Rose Croix, Barrie, Ont. (accompanied by Mrs. Simpson) and were guests over night of Ill. Bro. A. Howard Felt, 33°, and Mrs. Felt.

Ill. Bro. T. K. Wade, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, presented the 15° in the afternoon with a splendid Cast from Toronto Chapter of Rose Croix.

Ill. Bro. Wade, 33°, responded to the Toast to the Supreme Council in his usual witty and inimitable way and then presented me to the meeting.

A Class of 35 candidates received the 18° in the evening,—attendance 200.

Mrs. Simpson and I attended a delightful picnic of the Officers of Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix and their wives at Cedar Springs, at the home of Ill. Bro. Ralph Rutherford, 33°, on June 20th.

July 15th, 1959, attended the Annual Sessions of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario. (Mrs. Simpson and I were honored guests and were very comfortably housed at the Royal York Hotel.)

The Sessions were well attended, and efficiently operated. 3200 Members registered and about 1500 members attended a great banquet in the beautiful Banquet Hall of the Royal York Hotel.

Most Wor. Bro. Harry L. Martyn, 33°, presided.

Ill. Bro. C. M. Pitts, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, was elected to the high and important office of Most Worshipful, the Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario.

I was absent from Canada during the rigorous months of February and March and I am deeply indebted to Ill. Bro. R. C. Berkinshaw, 33°, P. Lieut. Grand Commander, and during his absence to Ill. Bro. Thomas K. Wade, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, for their gracious



acceptance of the duties of presiding over the affairs of our Jurisdiction during my absence. The sad news of the passing of two of our noblest and most beloved brethren, Ill.·Bros.·Ernest B. Thompson, 33°, and Reginald W. Louthood, 33°, came while I was still away, and Ill.·Bros.·Berkinshaw and Wade most capably coped with the distressing situations.

In February, Ill.·Bro.·Clarence MacL. Pitts, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, attended the funeral of Ill.·Bro.·Robert S. Barrett, 33°, Grand Almoner of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A., at Washington.

Ill.·Bros.·R. C. Berkinshaw, 33°, P.·Lieut.·Commander, C. M. Pitts, 33°, Past Sov.·Grand Commander, T. K. Wade, 33°, Past Sov.·Grand Commander, G. F. Kingsmill, 33°, Deputy for Ontario, C. H. Cunningham, 33°, Deputy for Ontario, C. S. Hamilton, 33°, Grand Treasurer-General, W. L. Wright, 33°, Grand Prior, and H. M. Dunlop, 33°, Grand Marshal, attended the funeral of Ill.·Bro.·E. B. Thompson, 33°, at Hamilton, Ontario, on the 13th March, 1959.

Ill.·Bros.·R. C. Berkinshaw, 33°, P.·Lieut.·Grand Commander, T. K. Wade, 33°, Past Sov.·Grand Commander, C. M. Pitts, 33°, Past Sov.·Grand Commander, C. S. Hamilton, 33°, Grand Treasurer-General, Howard B. Moore, 33°, Grand Master of Ceremonies, James V. Trebell, 33°, Willard M. Gordon, 33°, Harry L. Martyn, 33°, Grand Master, and E. G. Dixon, 33°, Grand Secretary, Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario, attended the funeral of Ill.·Bro.·R. W. Louthood, 33°, at Montreal, on 21st March, 1959.

Ill.·Bro.·Douglas Fraser, 33°, Past Sov.·Grand Commander represented me at the funeral of Ill.·Bro.·John R. C. Evans, 33°, Deputy for Manitoba, at Brandon, Man., on 29th July, 1959.

#### APPOINTMENTS:

Vacancies in Office, Articles 27 and 34 Statutes and Regulations. On the death of Ill.·Bro.·Reginald W. Louthood, 33°, Deputy for Quebec, Ill.·Bro.·R. C. Berkinshaw, 33°, P.·Lieut.·Grand Commander, appointed Ill.·Bro.·James McL. Marshall, 33°, Acting Deputy for Quebec and in conference with me by telephone Ill.·Bro.·J. H.

Cuddie, 33°, to be Acting Grand Secretary-General on the death of Ill. Bro. E. B. Thompson, 33°, Grand Secretary-General. Later in May I appointed Ill. Bro. C. H. Cunningham, 33°, to be the Grand Secretary-General.

On August 6th, 1959, I appointed Ill. Bro. George A. Wilson, 33°, of Winnipeg, as Special Deputy for Manitoba because of the death of Ill. Bro. J. R. C. Evans, 33°, Deputy for Manitoba.

I appointed Ill. Bro. R. A. B. Wootton, 33°, to be the Grand Representative for the Supreme Council of the Republic of The Philippines, and Ill. Bro. A. E. Fowles, 33°, to be the Grand Representative for the Supreme Council of Peru, and Ill. Bro. D. A. R. McCannel, 33°, to be the Grand Representative for the Supreme Council of Ecuador.

#### BY-LAWS:

During the year I approved Amendments to By-laws of Edmonton Lodge of Perfection and Kingston Lodge of Perfection and Rose of Sharon Chapter of Rose Croix, and the granting of new By-laws to Moncton Lodge of Perfection and Alberta Consistory.

#### CONFERRED HONORS:

The Supreme Council of England, Wales, & Etc., and the Supreme Council of the Republic of The Philippines have signally honored the Supreme Council for the Dominion of Canada by conferring on your Sovereign Grand Commander, Honorary Membership in their respective Councils.

#### MEMBERSHIP:

In the 35 Lodges of Perfection in our Jurisdiction we record a membership of 25,267, an increase for the year of 748.

In the 30 Chapters of Rose Croix in our Jurisdiction we record a membership of 17,579, an increase for the year of 503.

In the 10 Consistories in our Jurisdiction we record a membership of 11,309, an increase of 336.



## OUR DEPUTIES :

In our organization there are certain brethren whom we elect and set apart for most important and strenuous duties. They are our Deputies for the various provinces of our far flung Jurisdiction. Their reports will be read to you and will be printed in the Proceedings. I would urge you to read these Reports carefully. You will then have a true picture of our Scottish Rite at work, of which each of us should be justly proud. The picture embraces more adequate accommodation in lodge rooms, easier facilities such as elevators for the older brethren, parking lots, splendid team work, enthusiastic degree Casts and Casts from outlying districts, regular meetings, reunions, picnics and social "get-togethers", garden parties, church services, Easter services and the end result of it all the stirring up of the brethren to an enthusiasm and a desire to do better things in our respective communities, e.g., the visiting of the sick, the hospital bed and the wheel chair.

These men, these Deputies, are the brethren who are affording leadership and encouragement to the members and officers.

I would enjoin our Active and our Honorary Members of the Supreme Council to attend the regular meetings and play the role of the "Elder Brother". Many duties lie at your hand, there is no written rule to guide you, save to practice the teachings of brotherhood.

In the year which has gone we passed through an economic recession. It was a challenge to us and I think that we have fared not too badly.

The work in the various Bodies has gone on, up to our normal standard and the enthusiasm of officers and members has been very encouraging.

The basic and fundamental teachings of Freemasonry are becoming more and more appreciated and recognized and the spirit of friendly co-operation is more evident. The elaboration and expansion of the teachings of the Craft are being made manifest by the interpretation which our organization makes use of in the drama to bring to men's hearts and minds that they are all a part of the great panorama of history and are a living link between yesterday and tomorrow and the destiny of our race is very dependent on

how well we play our parts. As one of our great Canadian thinkers expressed it "Our only guarantees for the future are in our Courage, our Willingness to give and take, our Eagerness for personal sacrifice".

#### FOREIGN RELATIONS:

Our Supreme Council is in amity with 28 Jurisdictions throughout the world. Through the years we have maintained friendly relations with our friends and neighbours in other countries and it has been at times difficult to do so because of language barriers and political and religious handicaps. We are willing to hold out the hand of friendship to our brethren in other lands but we must "guard well our portals". There are certain essential requisites in our relationships.

1. A country must have a stable government which recognizes personal liberty.

2. A properly set up system of Craft Freemasonry which professes a belief in a true and living God and the expressions of His Will.

3. A definite relationship between Craft Freemasonry and those Bodies which derive their origin from Craft Freemasonry. Each jurisdiction (in each Country), is Sovereign. There is no recognition of any international Confederation.

We recognize the value of meeting other jurisdictional representatives at properly constituted conferences. We must stress the necessity of "guarding well our portals" in view of world conditions,—political and religious.

We are greatly indebted to M.:P.:Sovereign Grand Commander George E. Bushnell, 33°, of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the U.S.A., for his probity and patience and great labour in exploring this important and vexing problem.

#### EASTER CEREMONIES:

The Rose Croix Chapters are doing a great work in the Maundy Thursday and Easter Sunday Ceremonies. The success of it all is evident in the splendid ritualistic presentations and the attendance of the Rose Croix Knights. The attendance fluctuates with conditions and circumstances.



CONGRATULATIONS are extended to Ill. Bro. C. M. Pitts, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, on his elevation to the high and important office of Most Worshipful, the Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario, and to Ill. Bro. Harry L. Martyn, 33°, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario, on the completion of a most successful term of office.

#### FINANCE:

The report of Ill. Bro. C. S. Hamilton, 33°, the Grand Treasurer-General, is most assuring and his financial genius is evidenced by the figures.

#### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS:

Our personal thanks of the Supreme Council and your Sovereign Grand Commander are tendered to our Deputies and the Secretariat. The loss of Ill. Bro. E. B. Thompson, 33°, our Grand Secretary-General, was a great blow. The work of Ill. Bro. John H. Cuddie, 33°, Assistant Grand Secretary-General and Ill. Bro. C. H. Cunningham, 33°, Grand Secretary-General, and Miss Marion Lees has made it possible for me to perform my duties pleasantly and I trust efficiently.

And now a few words in conclusion, my brethren:

“ORDO AB CHAO” is a phrase which is well known to all of us. We are living in a great world which for the past two or more decades has been passing through kaleidoscopic and cataclysmic changes. Science and education have been very much to the fore and fear has clutched at the hearts and souls of men.

Regimentation and conformity have been pushing into the background the individual with his rights and duties and his ability to think and act for himself.

Our lives are a series of interruptions and diversions and we continue on our way confused with hope and fear and often despair.

The Order to which we belong teaches us one great and all-embracing Dogma—our belief in a great central being,—One God.

He gave us life, he gave us physical attributes—He gave us intelligence—He holds out to us a great plan,—His plan. If we listen to His Voice we hear this—you have free will—you have health and strength. You must *work* with your hands and *think* with your brain. Do not trust in these alone but seek His guidance.

“Be not weary of well doing for if thou faint not, thou wilt reap the harvest”.

Let us all, in our personal lives, in our little corner of God’s great footstool, work and work hard for Time is fleeting.

We belong to a great Organization which has been builded over the years and generations. Let us be worthy of our fathers who begat us. Let us labour hard and earnestly to make this world “Our Father’s world” and our neighbours, our brothers.

Let us strive so to live that we are our brother’s keeper. Then chaos will disappear and order will be restored.

Let us be faithful stewards in our Master’s vineyard.

Sincerely and fraternally submitted,

JAMES A. SIMPSON, 33°,  
*Sovereign Grand Commander.*

On motion, put by Past Sovereign Grand Commander Thomas K. Wade, 33°, the Allocution was referred to the Standing Committee on the Allocution.

The Session then closed at 11:45 a.m., in the 14° to re-open in the 33° GENERAL SESSION at 2:15 p.m.

## LUNCHEON

All members and distinguished guests gathered in the Ballroom of The Bessborough for luncheon. Ill. Bro. Clarence MacL. Pitts, 33°, pronounced the Blessing and after lunch Ill. Bro. George E. Bushnell, 33°, gave a most enlightening talk bringing out some very interesting points with regard to the connection which two of the medical researchers in Saskatchewan had formed with the Committee on Research on Schizophrenia, which has been a



major undertaking of the Northern Supreme Council for many years.

At 2:15 p.m., the Council resumed in GENERAL SESSION.

### RECEPTION OF GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

The Grand Representatives of all Foreign Jurisdictions with which we are in amity were welcomed by our Sovereign Grand Commander and asked to convey our fraternal greetings to the respective Sovereign Bodies they represent.

Reports of the Grand Secretary-General and the Grand Treasurer-General were presented as follows:

**REPORT OF THE  
GRAND SECRETARY-GENERAL, H. E.  
YEAR 1958 - 1959**

**To the Supreme Council of Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General of the  
Thirty-third and Last Degree of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish  
Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada.**

Illustrious Brethren:

Up until his death on March 10th last, Ill. Bro. E. B. Thompson, 33°, carried on the duties of this Office in his own meticulous and efficient way. Every detail was so carefully annotated and filed that it was possible to pick up the threads with the least possible difficulty. During the two months that Ill. Bro. J. H. Cuddie carried on the work of the office as Acting Grand Secretary-General, he did an excellent job of filling the gap.

During the illness of Ill. Bro. Thompson and the temporary difficulty of Ill. Bro. Cuddie in getting around after his accident last February, it was evident that the location of the office on the third floor of the Scottish Rite Club in Hamilton was no longer suitable. Ill. Bro. R. C. Berkinshaw, 33°, Acting Sovereign Grand Commander during Ill. Bro. Simpson's absence on vacation, went to Hamilton with Ill. Bro. T. K. Wade, 33°, and arranged to move the office to the ground floor of 146 George Street. This building is owned by Towers Limited and is adjacent to the Scottish Rite Cathedral. After the necessary fixing and decorating had been completed the move took place, commencing on April 10th. All who have seen the new set-up are delighted and our facilities are greatly improved.

Since taking over the position on the appointment of our M. P. Sovereign Grand Commander last May, I have been deeply gratified by the kind words of congratulation that have come from all parts of the world as well as from the members of our own jurisdiction. Permit me to say an all inclusive "Thank you".

Herewith, I have the honor to submit the report of the Grand Secretary-General for the last fiscal year:—



**REPORT OF THE  
GRAND SECRETARY-GENERAL, H.E.  
YEAR 1958 - 1959**

**AMOUNTS AND SOURCES OF REVENUE**

<b>GENERAL</b>	
Thirty-third Degree	
Fees .....	\$7,500.00
Sundries .....	12.45
	<hr/>
	\$7,512.45

<b>CONSISTORIES</b>	
Alberta .....	525.60
British Columbia .....	587.60
Manitoba .....	589.80
Montreal .....	556.80
Moore .....	3,945.00
New Brunswick .....	192.80
North Star .....	186.70
Nova Scotia .....	470.40
Saskatchewan .....	700.80
Southalta .....	465.60
	<hr/>
	\$8,221.10

<b>CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX</b>	
Alexander Shepphard ....	118.80
Bethesda .....	529.60
Brandon .....	110.00
Chinook .....	94.60
Delta .....	291.00
Guelph .....	320.00
Hamilton .....	1,115.50
Harington .....	299.60
Hochelaga .....	372.00
Keith .....	402.20
Kent .....	81.60
Kokanee .....	49.20
London .....	640.00
Mizpah .....	430.20
Moray .....	72.20
Murray .....	453.90
Nanna-Bijou .....	279.90
Niagara .....	136.30
North Bay .....	368.60
Peterborough .....	403.00
Quebec .....	103.00
Regina .....	377.20
Rose of Sharon .....	145.60
Saskatoon .....	161.20
Sault Ste. Marie .....	153.70
Spry .....	588.40
Toronto .....	794.40
Vancouver .....	488.60
Victoria .....	137.30
Windsor .....	445.75
	<hr/>
	\$9,963.35

<b>LODGES OF PERFECTION</b>	
Albert Edward .....	\$ 138.80
Barrie .....	924.90
Brandon .....	171.60
Calgary .....	425.60
Central Alberta .....	122.80
Chatham .....	233.10
Edmonton .....	661.60
Elgin .....	371.60
Hochelaga .....	514.00
Kingston .....	259.80
Kootenay .....	131.60
Lethbridge .....	177.80
London .....	1,228.80
Medicine Hat .....	153.10
Moncton .....	341.80
Moose Jaw .....	264.60
Murton .....	1,916.40
North Bay .....	542.20
Okanagan .....	119.20
Ottawa .....	694.40
Peterborough .....	751.70
Quebec .....	126.20
Regina .....	685.80
Royal City .....	622.20
Saint John .....	421.70
Saskatoon .....	313.70
Sault Ste. Marie .....	177.60
Superior .....	504.20
Toronto .....	1,462.00
Vancouver .....	588.20
Victoria, B.C. ....	241.40
Victoria, N.S. ....	696.80
Windsor .....	773.80
Winnipeg .....	794.40
Woodstock .....	181.40
	<hr/>
	\$17,734.80

**SUMMARY**

Thirty-third Degree	
Fees .....	\$ 7,500.00
Consistories .....	8,221.10
Chapters of Rose Croix	9,963.35
Lodges of Perfection ...	17,734.80
Sundries .....	12.45
Remitted to Grand	<hr/>
Treasurer-General ....	\$43,431.70

May I be allowed to append a very sincere word of appreciation for the most considerate and helpful assistance of Ill. Bro. Cuddie and Miss Lees who have made it a real pleasure to take over the duties so splendidly carried out by our beloved Bro. Thompson.

Fraternally submitted,

C. H. CUNNINGHAM, 33°,  
Grand Secretary-General, H.E. Hamilton, July 31st, 1959.

REPORT OF THE  
GRAND TREASURER-GENERAL, H.E.  
YEAR 1958 - 1959

To the Supreme Council of Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General of the  
Thirty-third and Last Degree of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish  
Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada.

Illustrious Brethren:

I submit a statement of receipts and disbursements as well as the  
investment account, of the Supreme Council for the year ended 31st of  
July, 1959.

RECEIPTS

Balance at credit on August 1, 1958,	
Canadian Bank of Commerce .....	\$ 31,745.15
Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation .....	7,727.91
	—————\$ 39,473.06

Revenue Account:

Received from Secretary-General .....	43,431.70
Interest on Investments .....	15,269.23
Bank Interest .....	257.65
	————— 58,958.58

Investment Account:

\$25,000.00 Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation	
3½% debenture, due Oct. 15, 1960,	
sold at 97.65 .....	24,412.50
less tax .....	7.50
	————— 24,405.00
	————— \$122,836.64



## DISBURSEMENTS

## Revenue Account:

General expenses including salaries, rent, insurance, etc. ....	\$31,494.71
--	-------------

## Investment Account:

\$20,000 Dominion of Canada 4½% bonds, due 1 September, 1983 .....	\$20,000.00
\$25,000 City of Hamilton Instalment debentures 5¼% due December 15, 1969/78 .....	24,615.00
	<hr/> 44,615.00

## Balance at credit on July 31, 1959:

Canadian Bank of Commerce .....	31,798.88
Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation .....	14,928.05
	<hr/> 46,726.93
	<hr/> \$122,836.64

## SUMMARY OF DISBURSEMENTS

## Revenue Account: August 1, 1958 to July 31, 1959

Canada Permanent Trust Company's fees .....	\$ 272.80
Auditor .....	150.00
Sovereign Grand Commander, expenses .....	1,500.00

## Deputies Expenses:

Manitoba .....	\$ 63.45
New Brunswick .....	32.05
Ontario .....	384.65
Quebec .....	27.70
Saskatchewan .....	167.00
	<hr/>
	674.85

Regalia .....	\$ 2,628.00
Floral tributes .....	121.35
Insurance .....	33.20
Printing and Stationery .....	525.75
Supreme Councillor .....	295.51
Proceedings .....	2,170.86
Rituals .....	171.70
Canadian Masonic Research Association .....	210.50
Sundries .....	91.72

## Secretary-General's Office:

J. H. Cuddie, Salary .....	\$ 6,000.00
Expenses .....	1,457.18
Annuity .....	772.32
Grand Secretary-General, expenses .....	163.00
Miss E. Marion Lees, salary .....	2,700.00
New Office expense .....	1,009.80
Rent .....	990.00
Telephone service charge and Long Distance calls .....	207.55
Petty Cash .....	717.12
Sundries .....	30.55
	<hr/>
	14,047.52

## Annual Session:

Session Payroll .....	4,164.80
Session expenses .....	4,236.15
	<hr/>
	8,400.95

## Treasurer-General:

Miss B. M. Hawkins, Bookkeeper .....	200.00
--------------------------------------	--------

## Investment Account:

\$20,000 Dominion of Canada 4½% bonds, due Sept. 1, 1983 .....	\$ 20,000.00
\$25,000 City of Hamilton, 5¼% debentures, due Dec. 15, 1969/78 .....	24,615.00
	<hr/>
	44,615.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 76,109.71
Balance on deposit .....	46,726.93
	<hr/>
	\$122,836.64



**SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**THE PROPERTY OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL 33°**  
**A. & A. S. RITE FOR THE DOMINION OF CANADA**

SECURITIES	Rate	Due	Pur- chased to Yield	Amount of Debentures
Canada, Dominion of .....	4½%	1983	4.50	\$20,000.00
British Columbia, Province of	3	1964	2.95	10,000.00
British Columbia, Province of	3	1968	3.05	10,000.00
Manitoba, Province of .....	3	1967	3.05	20,000.00
New Brunswick, Province of..	4¼	1964	4.44	13,000.00
Nova Scotia, Province of .....	3	1968	3.05	10,000.00
Ontario, Province of .....	3	1965	3.11	5,000.00
Ontario, Province of .....	3	1966	2.93	55,000.00
Ontario, Province of .....	4½	1976	4.73	16,000.00
Ontario, Province of .....	4¼	1978	4.40	81,000.00
Ontario, Province of, guar- anteeing Hydro Electric Power Comm. of Ontario	4½	1974	4.75	15,000.00
Ontario, Province of guaranteeing University of Toronto .....	3	1970	3.	10,000.00
Quebec, Province of .....	3	1967	2.95	10,000.00
Sandwich, Township of .....	2	1985	2.	952.17
Hamilton, City of .....	5¼	1969/78	2.	25,000.00
Hamilton, City of .....	5¼	1971	5.40	20,000.00
Toronto, City of .....	3¾	1964	3.75	10,000.00
Toronto, Municipality of Metropolitan .....	5	1977	5.20	10,000.00
Toronto, Municipality of Metropolitan .....	5	1977	5.30	14,000.00
Toronto, Municipality of Metropolitan .....	4¾	1978	4.85	25,000.00
Woodstock, City of .....	5½	1965	5.34	10,000.00
				<hr/> \$389,952.17

The foregoing statements constitute a general and detailed account of all moneys received and disbursed by Supreme Council for the fiscal year ended 31 July, 1959, as required by our Statutes and Regulations, together with a complete schedule of investments.

A comparative summary of revenue and expense accounts on a cash basis for the past two years is as follows:

Revenue:	1958	1959		
Admissions and Dues .....	\$39,139.80	\$43,431.70	+	\$ 4,291.90
Interest .....	13,172.72	15,526.88	+	2,354.16
Discount on Investments (net)	1,846.25	nil	—	1,846.25
Gross Revenue .....	\$54,158.77	\$58,958.58	+	\$ 4,799.81
<b>Expenses:</b>				
General Expenses .....	\$33,983.51	\$31,704.71	—	\$ 2,278.80
Surplus .....	\$20,175.26	\$27,253.87	+	\$ 7,078.61

The financial result of the year's operations should be satisfactory to all concerned. The surplus for the year of \$27,253.87 is an increase of \$7,078.61 over last year. The improvement represents an increase of \$4,800.00 in revenue and a decrease in expenses of \$2,200.00, which must be regarded as a satisfactory trend.

In the investment field interest rates have been going up since about May of 1958 concurrently with the recovery in business activity. Many reasons have been advanced for the increase. Without resorting to the various arguments, the major reason for the trend may be simply explained as the pressure put on interest rates by an extremely large demand for funds.

With due regard to our investment policy and after full consideration of securities available, your Investment Committee invested surplus cash in the amount of \$20,000.00 in Dominion of Canada 4½% Bonds due 1st September, 1983 at par. A \$25,000.00 3½% Debenture of The Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation maturing in 1960, was sold and the proceeds invested in \$25,000.00 par value City of Hamilton 5¼% Instalment Debentures, maturing 1969 to 1978, thereby obtaining a 1¾% increase in the coupon rate at practically no cost.

Invested funds as set out in detail, carried at par, now amount to \$389,952.17 and bear an average coupon rate of 4.12 per cent., as compared with a coupon rate of 3.98 per cent a year ago. Securities as listed in the attached schedule are deposited with the Canada Permanent Trust Company as Custodian for Supreme Council. The Trust Company's detailed acknowledgment accompanies this report.

It has been an established practice, with which I fully concur, to carry all securities at par, regardless of any action on the part of the Bond market in which we are not directly interested. It is within reason to say our securities will be redeemed on maturity at par. While



many of our holdings were purchased at a discount, we might well note, in the light of the present Bond market, that realization if effected at the present time would involve a loss of approximately \$37,000.00 from par or book value. There is a general feeling that the Bond market has scraped the bottom. Economists are predicting a more stable bond market is not far away. In the meantime we must not overlook the question of what our dollars may be worth when we get them. The Dominion Bureau of statistics wholesale price index, regarded as the truest measure of currency values at a prewar 1935-39 basis of 100, now at 230.7 as compared with 227.4 last year. Their consumers price index on a 1949 basis of 100 is 125.9 as compared with 124.7 a year ago. While the increase percentagewise is relatively small, it does indicate a further depreciated dollar.

Fraternally submitted,

C. S. HAMILTON, 33°,

Toronto, Ont., 31st July, 1959.

Grand Treasurer-General, H.:E.:.

On motion, the reports of the Grand Secretary-General and the Grand Treasurer-General were received and referred to the Committee on Audit and Finance.

## REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR ONTARIO

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of  
Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

Peers and Brethren:

The writing of a report is the most difficult task assigned to a deputy. The report must be brief, even at the risk of omitting many details that may be important to a Valley—and if I err in my judgment of what to include, and omit much that should be mentioned, I crave your pardon.

What has been written in the last four reports regarding progress may be repeated, for each of the bodies in my territory shows a net increase in membership. As previously stated this is a poor yardstick to measure our progress yet it does bring to our attention a serious problem that exists in all the Valleys except Windsor—the perennial problem of accommodation. The crowded and congested condition in the temples is receiving the attention of the officers and special committees in nearly every Valley. Building seems to be the only solution but the question of “how” and “where” are formidable questions.

The practice of the officers meeting with the chairmen of the various committees once or twice a year to review their past work and make definite plans for the future is producing good results. I am suggesting that when a schedule has been drawn up that it be published on the summons to provide the membership at large with as much information as possible. This information is useful to the secretaries of the other bodies as they too plan their work.

In previous reports I have refrained from making any detailed mention of the individual bodies; may I be permitted to make brief comment now.

### Lodges of Perfection:

**Windsor**—Meets on the 2nd Tuesday of each month, holds two reunions each year, starting on the Tuesday evening and completing the reunion on the following Saturday afternoon and evening. A non obligatory degree is usually worked at each regular meeting. We recall the splendid team work that made the Supreme Council sessions in Windsor last fall so enjoyable. The shuttle service operated by the transportation committee performed a very much appreciated service. The same ability to organize has characterized all phases of the lodge's activity. Attendance at meetings runs from ten to twenty per cent of their membership, which is 997.



**Chatham**—324 members, meets the first Tuesday of alternate months, holds two reunions split between Tuesday evening and Saturday. Degrees are produced at the regular meetings. The fall season starts with "The Bruce Bourne Corn roast" an annual event that is eagerly anticipated. Illustrious. Bro. A. B. Lucas, 32°, Administrator of the Public and Secondary Schools in London, was the speaker for the Fall Reunion and Ill. Bro. Clarke Murray, 33°, Woodstock, addressed the Spring Reunion.

**London**—1,227 members, meets on the third Monday each month, holds a Spring and Fall Reunion each year and works degrees at regular meetings. Perhaps no other Valley is suffering such severe growing pains. The increase in membership aggravates the problem while the increased attendance of former dormant members frequently necessitates placing chairs on the floor of the Lodge. A five year program of repair and replacement of the wardrobe and properties is permitting dressing more workers and enlarging the stage effects of the degree. An experiment of starting the meetings at 7.30 instead of 8.00 is giving mixed results.

**Woodstock**—161 members, meets the first Thursday of each month, holds Spring and Fall reunions (succeeding days, afternoon and evening) and works degrees at regular meetings. The privilege of membership in a small lodge should not be underestimated. They are one large family and each member knows practically every other member. A summer picnic for the members, wives and families; a garden party (stag) held in the rose garden at the home of Erle Pow 32° and a Ladies Night held at a different point each year, in the winter season, furthers the family spirit of the lodge.

**Royal City**—Guelph, 948 members, meets the third Monday of each month. Holds two reunions each year and works practically all degrees once each year. The Lodge rooms are on the third floor of the Masonic Temple, no elevator service, which reduces the attendance of some of the older members. They have shown great interest in the establishing of the Woodstock Lodge, and journeyed to Woodstock to install the officers.

**Toronto**—2,425 members, meets the second Monday of each month. Does not hold reunions but works all the degrees at least once each year. The class starting at the October meeting receives the Degree of Perfection in January. Another class starts in February and completes the degrees in May. The very well furnished and appointed lodge room has a seating capacity of less than 300. The obligatory degrees are conferred in the auditorium of the same building. This means a great deal of extra work for the property committee, but the attendance of possibly four to five hundred would be impossible in the regular lodge room. The Secretary, Ernest Call, 33°, is to be congratulated for his consistently

interesting monthly summons. I believe the secretaries of all Scottish Rite Bodies are on his mailing list.

**Peterborough**—853 members, meets the fourth Monday of each month except June, July, August and December. A one day Reunion is held in late October or early November. The Lodge opens at 7.30 a.m. works the Fourth Degree at 8.00, recesses for a coffee break and then continues with all the obligatory degrees, concluding the busy day with the Degree of Perfection in the evening. In spite of this rather strenuous program the attendance is very good. Another class of candidates receives the degrees at the monthly meetings. Perhaps no other Valley experiences a closer feeling between the Inspectors General and the membership. The Deputy has a very warm spot in his heart for this Valley.

**Barrie**—1,481 members, meets the third Tuesday in February, April and October. This valley holds a Spring and a Fall Reunion and one other regular meeting for the election of officers. The balloting is done at emergent meetings. Membership is scattered over a very wide area in the north. Interest is sustained by groups living in the smaller communities forming casts to produce the degrees, for the reunion. In this way the reunion is attended by membership from many parts of the Valley .

#### **Chapters of Rose Croix:**

**Windsor**—780 members, meets fourth Tuesday. This body enjoys commodious quarters (shared with Perfection) with plenty of space for the wardrobe and properties. A two barber chair make up room has recently been furnished which assists the large casts to portray the degrees. The chapter suffered a sad loss when on March 29th, a few days after completing his term as Most Wise Sovereign, Illustrious. Brother, Archie Peter McIntyre died suddenly. The body was taken to the Temple to lie in state three hours preceding a Masonic service. His brethren paid a great tribute to his memory when practically every seat in the large lodge room was occupied.

**Kent Chapter, Chatham**—174 members, meets the first Tuesday of alternate months. This is the youngest Scottish Rite body in the Province. The consistent and stable growth shown in the Chatham Lodge of Perfection will be duplicated in this Chapter. It has the active support of both of its neighbors—London and Windsor.

**London Sovereign Chapter** has a membership of 925 and meets on the fourth Monday of each month. A one day reunion is held in the Spring and the Fall. The 16th and 17th degrees are worked at the regular meetings. The Maundy Thursday service draws a capacity attendance. The Easter morning breakfast and service is also well attended. The



Sovereign Princes living in the Woodstock area meet for the observances in Woodstock under the capable direction of Ill.<sup>o</sup>.Bro.<sup>o</sup>.Clarke Murray 33<sup>o</sup>.

**Guelph Chapter**—with 620 members meets on the third Thursday each month. In all 10 meetings including two reunions were held this past year. Two of these meetings were social with no degrees. Maundy Thursday and Easter services are held at the Masonic Temple in Guelph and in the Masonic Hall at Walkerton. The Walkerton meetings are under the direction of Ill.<sup>o</sup>.Bros.<sup>o</sup>.Roy Robertson 33<sup>o</sup> and Harvey Linklater 33<sup>o</sup>.

**Toronto Sovereign Chapter** has a membership of 1,486 and meets on the third Thursday of each month. No reunions are held in this Valley. Two classes are completed each year, the second one usually in time for the Easter observances. The degrees are portrayed in an excellent manner, and the casts are frequent visitors at outside Chapters.

**Peterborough Chapter** has 540 members, and meets on the third Thursday of February and March, one meeting to receive petitions, one to ballot, followed at the next meeting with the Fifteenth Degree. The Rose Croix degree is conferred on Maundy Thursday. The Relighting of the Lights on Easter morning (breakfast at 8.30) and the annual meeting on the Thursday following completes the work of the year.

**Spry Chapter, Barrie**—with 1,101 members, has two meetings in the Fall, two in the Spring, as well as the Maundy Thursday and Easter Services and the Annual Meeting on the following Thursday. The Maundy Thursday and Easter services are also held at Orillia and at Collingwood. All meetings are well attended. The obligatory degrees and the 16th Degree are worked.

#### **Deaths:**

We record, with deep regret, the passing of Active Members of Supreme Council:

Ernest Burdette Thompson, Grand Secretary General, March 10, 1959.

Reginald William Louthood, Deputy for Quebec, March 18, 1959.

John Robert Charles Evans, Deputy for Manitoba, July 23, 1959.

#### **Honorary Members of Supreme Council:**

William Charles Forbes, St. Thomas, Ont., Nov. 27, 1958.

Thomas Eakin, Toronto, December 11, 1958.

William Harold Young, Toronto, December 21, 1958.

William Henry Hedges, Toronto, January 15, 1959.

Alexander Martin Rollo, Toronto, July 4, 1959.

Our sincerest sympathy is extended to the sorrowing bereaved.

**The Future:**

Throughout the various Valleys considerable spade work has been done to stimulate interest and harness the enthusiasm of Craft Masons as well as Scottish Ritters. The many Ladies Nights, annual Balls, and other social events are useful to contact the Craft Masons and their wives. Many Lodges of Perfection receive invitations to confer degrees in the Craft Lodges, especially if the Worshipful Master is a Scottish Riter. This extension work is mutually beneficial and stimulates interest in the Craft as well as in the Rite. The Ritters in the Sarnia area are organizing to arrange transportation to the meetings in London or Chatham, to call on the shut-ins and sick in their vicinity, to form a cast to work a degree, and to make arrangements in Sarnia to hold the Maundy Thursday and Easter observances. This may be the nucleus of another Valley.

While the increased activity and attendance at the meetings is very encouraging I get a far greater stimulus from a difficult to describe movement that is becoming more noticeable over my entire jurisdiction. While addressing the Sovereign Princes in Windsor, Dean Charles Brown 32° termed it "inwardlyness". It promotes the desire to do better things, increases the sense of the reality of God, to place greater reliance on His unseen hand for direction and support. As Members of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite increase this "Inwardlyness" feeling, our sights will be raised to new horizons and others will learn the true meaning of "The Fatherhood of God and the Brotherhood of Man."

Fraternally submitted,

G. F. KINGSMILL 33°,  
Deputy for Ontario.

Lodges of Perfection:	1958	1959	Net Increase
Barrie .....	1464	1481	17
Chatham .....	314	324	10
Superior, Fort William .....	694	713	19
Royal City, Guelph .....	934	948	14
Murton, Hamilton .....	3161	3196	35
Kingston .....	360	362	2
London .....	1120	1227	107
Elgin, Niagara Falls .....	638	649	11
North Bay .....	761	793	32
Ottawa .....	1258	1271	13
Peterborough .....	791	853	62



## DEPUTIES FOR ONTARIO

Sault Ste. Marie .....	255	264	9
Toronto .....	2405	2425	20
Windsor .....	949	997	48
Woodstock .....	142	161	19
	<hr/>	<hr/>	
	15246	15664	418
	Total Net Increase .... 418		

Chapters of Rose Croix:	1958	1959	Net Increase
Spry, Barrie .....	1087	1101	14
Nanna-Bijou, Fort William .....	554	556	2
Guelph .....	612	620	8
Hamilton .....	2150	2170	20
Rose of Sharon, Kingston .....	274	274	—
London .....	855	925	70
North Bay .....	530	569	39
Murray, Ottawa .....	854	866	12
Peterborough .....	500	540	40
Sault Ste. Marie .....	217	233	16
Toronto .....	1468	1486	18
Windsor .....	761	780	19
Niagara .....	144	162	18
Kent, Chatham .....	172	174	2
	<hr/>	<hr/>	
	10178	10456	278
	Total Net Increase .... 278		

## Consistories:

Moore Sovereign, Hamilton .....	5418	5535	117
North Star, Fort William .....	281	288	7

## EASTER CEREMONIES, 1959

Chapter:	Maundy Thursday	Easter Sunday
Spry, Barrie .....	223	277
Nanna-Bijou, Fort William .....	223	208
Guelph .....	198	149
Hamilton .....	475	534
Rose of Sharon, Kingston .....	106	62
London .....	385	205
North Bay .....	259	171
Murray, Ottawa .....	221	176

# DEPUTIES FOR ONTARIO

45

Peterborough .....	203	212
Sault Ste. Marie .....	108	60
Toronto .....	413	481
Windsor .....	241	192
Niagara .....	115	74
Kent, Chatham .....	105	36
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	3275	2837
Decrease over 1958 .....	33	
Increase over 1958 .....		209



## REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR ONTARIO

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

Peers and Brethren:

This last year has proven a most effective one for Scottish Rite in Ontario. The Valleys for which I report have all prospered. Their Officers are doing good work and the Degrees have been well presented. It has been my pleasure to visit all seven Valleys with most happy memories of warm receptions and many new friendships formed.

On September 18th, last, Moore Sovereign Consistory staged a "Workers Party" for the Officers and members of the Degree Casts. It was well conducted with good entertainment, followed by a buffet lunch. The attendance was large, over 250 being present and everyone joined in the fun to the great benefit of the organization.

On September 30th, I conducted the election and installation of Officers for the Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix. Ill. Bro. K. M. Robinson had presided for his two year term with distinction and attention to the details of his office as Most Wise Sovereign. The Chapter is in a flourishing condition and the present Officers, under the guidance of M. W. Sov. R. J. Lord, will carry on splendidly.

On October 7th, 1958, January 6th and June 7th, 1959, the Reunion Committee of Hamilton Valley held Dinners for the candidates who had received their 14° at the previous meetings. These have proved very popular as the new members get better acquainted with each other and the Officers of the local Bodies. Also, they are given talks on the Scottish Rite in general and the set-up of the Lodge, Chapter, Consistory and Club. They are also given a hearty invitation to join in the work and many take advantage of the opportunity to start helping in the various ways that are necessary to carry on the presentation of degrees. Recruits are found for the Guards, the choir, the stage helpers and make-up crew.

Ill. Bro. R. J. Lord, 32°, accompanied me to Niagara Falls on October 16th, 1958. We conducted the Election of Officers in Niagara Chapter and I presided for the Installation Ceremony which was otherwise conducted by members of Niagara Chapter. This was the first Installation Ceremony carried out by the local members and good work was done.

Ill. Bro. J. H. Cuddie, 33°, went to Sault Ste. Marie with me when I visited that Valley for their October Reunion. There were nine candidates for the 14th Degree on Friday, October 24th and eleven for the 18th Degree on the Saturday following, one of whom was given his

degrees on behalf of Murray Chapter of Rose Croix in Ottawa. The 15th Degree was conferred in the morning and the 16th Degree communicated. In the afternoon the 17th and 18th Degrees were well done and followed by dinner. Later we enjoyed a meeting of the Consistory Club at the Hotel.

The Fall Reunion of the Hamilton Bodies began on October 28th when Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix conferred the 15th Degree in the evening with the 16th, 17th and 18th Degrees on the 29th. Murton Lodge of Perfection conferred the 4th to 14th Degrees on November 3rd and 4th and Moore Sovereign Consistory followed on the 5th, 6th and 7th. It makes for a strenuous effort on the part of many workers; but good staff work and co-ordination of Officers, members and committees can accomplish wonders.

A delightful occasion was a Testimonial Dinner on November 12th, held to honor our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.'.Bro.'.James A. Simpson. A large group of his friends met at the Hamilton Scottish Rite Club, various speakers extolled his virtues and presentations were made.

The Ottawa Reunion took place as usual in March. I paid my official visit accompanied by Ill.'.Bros.'.C. M. Dent, 33°, and F. J. Veale, 33°. We received the traditional warm welcome and greatly enjoyed the degree work and hospitality. Ill.'.Bro.'.Dent addressed the luncheon gathering on Tuesday noon, the 17th. My turn came at the evening dinner. Ill.'.Bro.'.T. K. Wade, 33°, arrived during the afternoon and was the speaker at the dinner of the Rose Croix Chapter on Wednesday. A tribute to Ill.'.Bro.'.E. B. Thompson was paid in the Lodge room before the 14th Degree was conferred. The sad news of the passing of Ill.'.Bro.'.Louthood reached us just before we began the dinner on Wednesday and I was asked to make suitable reference to our beloved brother following the 18th Degree. These were sad notes in an otherwise delightful visit. It was my pleasure to present "50 Year" pins to Ill.'.Bro.'.John Lockart, 32°, in person and through Ill.'.Bro.'.Arthur Cross to Ill.'.Bro.'.Garnet Retallack, 33°, and Ill.'.Bro.'.C. M. Pitts arranged to present another to Bro.'.A. H. Armstrong, 18°. All these brethren joined Ottawa Lodge of Perfection in the Spring of 1909.

The Cast of the 31st and 32nd Degree Dramas of Moore Sovereign Consistory was invited to portray these Dramas for the Consistory at Syracuse, N.Y. The appropriate permissions were granted by the Sovereign Grand Commanders and Deputies involved, with the result that a bus load of Moore Consistory Officers and Members left Hamilton at noontime on Friday, April 17th, arriving at Syracuse in time for dinner.

The Dramas were rehearsed on stage in the morning and splendidly rendered during the afternoon before an audience of over 1200 of whom



240 were candidates. A banquet for 800 at the Masonic Hall in the evening was addressed by our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill. Bro. James A Simpson. The Canadian group returned home on Sunday, April 19th, having done a fine piece of work in cementing International relationships and enjoyed themselves into the bargain.

My official visit to the Lakehead took place on May 1st and 2nd when North Star Consistory held its Reunion. While the working quarters are quite congested when Consistory degree casts are at work, the degrees are well presented and considerable ingenuity is exercised to use the available space to the best advantage. North Star works the 19°, 22°, 29°, 30°, 31° and 32° in full ceremonial form. Financially the Valley is in good shape. They are looking forward with great anticipation to being hosts for the 1960 Meeting of Supreme Council.

Murton Lodge of Perfection and Moore Sovereign Consistory in Hamilton held their Spring Assembly during the week of May 5th to 8th. Ill. Bro. R. C. Berkinshaw, 33°, our Lieut. Grand Commander, addressed the Lodge Members at the noon luncheon on Tuesday, May 6th, and Dr. W. A. Mackintosh, Principal of Queen's University was the speaker at the Thursday luncheon of the Consistory. It was another fine series of meetings and the attendance was large.

Not having had the opportunity of paying an official visit to North Bay Valley in the present year, I took Ill. Bro. N. W. Byrne, 33°, with me on May 29th and held meetings with their Advisory Committee in the afternoon and with the Honorary 33° Members of the Valley in the evening. Informative discussions at both meetings should be of considerable value for future reference. This Valley is continuing to make real progress. The membership is growing steadily and their financial position is excellent.

My final visit was to Kingston on June 18th accompanied by Ill. Bro. J. H. Forbes, 33°, Commander-in-Chief of Moore Sovereign Consistory, and Ill. Bros. H. B. Jackson, 33°, and F. J. Veale, 33°. We were given a tour of the building which is to be the future meeting place of the Kingston Bodies. They have been very seriously congested for several years and at last have found a solution. Already a payment of \$20,000.00 has been made and next year they will get possession. It will be most interesting to watch their plans unfold. Meanwhile we offer our sincerest good wishes.

The 4th Degree was well exemplified, the attendance was large and the Annual "Strawberry Night" was indeed a success.

During the year the hand of death has taken many of our members. The passing of our beloved Grand Secretary-General, Ill. Bro. Ernest

B. Thompson, 33°, was a shock to us all. Your Deputy was a life time friend; we were together in the old Hamilton Central Collegiate when his father, the late Ill.°Bro.°R. A. Thompson, 33°, was the principal and we have been close associates ever since. Ill.°Bro.°Reginald W Louthood, 33°, made another outstanding contribution to Masonry and we join in mourning his loss to Supreme Council. The unexpected passing of Ill.°Bro.°J. R. C. Evans deprived us of another of our loved and respected Actives. Our associations as Deputies and also on the Ritual Committee gave us opportunity to appraise his great worth and appreciate how much we have lost. In addition, there were three of our Honorary Members, resident in my Valleys who passed to the Great Beyond.

Ill.°Bro.°E. J. McCleery, 33°, was one of the three senior Honorary Members of Council. He served as Secretary of the Ottawa Bodies for a great number of years, becoming the Dean and most outstanding of the Scottish Ritters in that office. Coroneted in October, 1921, he passed away March 29th, 1959.

Ill.°Bro.°B. F. Nott was the senior living Thirty-third Degree Mason of the North Bay Valley. He gave a lifetime of service to all branches of Masonry and received the 33° in October, 1932. His death occurred on March 28th, 1959.

On May 3rd, last, Ill.°Bro.°D. W. Taylor of Kingston passed away. He had received the 33° in Windsor on September 9th, 1958, and his friends in the Rite all rejoice that the honor came to him before it was too late.

To the families of these Illustrious Brethren and to the families of all those Brethren of our Rite who passed away since our last communication, our deepest sympathy is extended.

The statistical tables are appended which show the numerical state of the Rite in Ontario and also the attendances at the Maundy Thursday and Easter Sunday services. Again the widespread Valley of North Bay held meetings at seven outside points and Ottawa Rose Croix Princes resident in the area gathered in Pembroke for the Obligatory Feast.

It is a distinct privilege to represent Supreme Council as a Deputy. My heartfelt thanks go out to all the host of Scottish Ritters who have made my term of office an experience of lasting pleasure.

Owing to the fact that the M.°P.°Sov.°Grand Commander has seen fit to appoint me to the office of Grand Secretary General, I request that my resignation as Deputy for Ontario be accepted at this meeting of Supreme Council.

Fraternally submitted,

C. H. CUNNINGHAM, 33°

Deputy for Ontario.



## REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of  
Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

Illustrious Brethren:

In submitting this report on the activities of the Scottish Rite in the Province of Quebec, my first words must be of appreciation to the Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander for the confidence he has placed in me by appointing me as the Acting Deputy to fill the place of our late Illustrious Brother Reginald W. Louthood, who was the incumbent of that office from 1952 until his passing on March 18th, 1959.

The loss sustained by the Valleys of Montreal and Quebec by the death of Brother Louthood is one that will be greatly felt, for he was a conscientious and devoted servant of the Rite. He was ever alert to maintain the dignity and seriousness of the ritual and to impress upon the members the tremendous potential of its degrees to mould the minds of the brethren, that they may become better men, parents, citizens and masons.

During the year under report, Brother Louthood attended all the meetings in Montreal until the time of his sickness and he installed the new officers in the Lodge of Perfection, Rose Croix Chapter and Consistory. Our testimonial to our beloved Deputy will be included in the printed proceedings.

I also wish to record our deep sorrow at the passing of our Grand Secretary General, Ill.'.Bro.'.Ernest B. Thompson. In his quiet unassuming way, Brother Thompson endeared himself to every one with whom he came in contact. It has been a great joy to have had fellowship with Brother Thompson for the past twelve years and our sympathies are tendered to Mrs. Thompson in her sore bereavement.

Still another death has to be reported, that of our Honorary Inspector General, Ill.'.Bro.'.Joseph Rowat who was Most Wise Sovereign of our Chapter in 1935 and 1936, and who received his thirty-third degree in 1943. Brother Rowat had a long period of illness which terminated any activities in the Rite, since April, 1956.

### Valley of Montreal:

Progress can be reported in the three bodies of the Rite in Montreal and the degree work has been performed very efficiently, under the leadership of Ill.'.Bros.'.L. C. Martin, 33°, T.P.G.M.; J. T. Whiteford, 33°, M.W.S. and Gordon M. Barrie, 32°, C. in C. For the first time in the history of the Montreal Sovereign Consistory, the nineteenth degree was presented by an excellent team and provided a most enjoyable, enlighten-

ing and entertaining evening. In the Chapter, the seventeenth degree had some new members in the cast, who acquitted themselves well, under the able guidance of Past M.W.S. Rev. Dr. F. Scott Mackenzie, 32°. The new officers of the various bodies are Ill.'.Bro.'.G. L. Campbell, 32°, T.P.G.M.; D. A. S. Myers, 32°, M.W.S.; and J. T. Thompson, 32°, C. in Chief.

#### **Valley of Quebec:**

Ill.'.Bro.'.Louthood and I attended the reunion of the Lodge of Perfection on November 15th, 1958, accompanied by a group of Montreal members who did the 7th degree. Other obligatory degrees were given by teams from different parts of the far spread territory, and the 4th degree and the 14th degrees were worked by the diligent members in the vicinity of the City of Quebec. There was a class of eleven candidates. Ill.'.Bro.'.Louthood addressed the meeting following the degree work.

The Chapter of Rose Croix held its reunion on March 14th, 1959, when Ill.'.Bro.'.Arthur Cross, 33°, Grand Chancellor, and I journeyed to Quebec with a team of Montreal members, who gave a fine exposition of the 15th degree. Sixteen members were in this class. In the absence of Ill.'.Bro.'.Louthood, I expressed our sorrow at his absence, little knowing that four days later, his journey on this earth would be ended.

#### **Easter Ceremonies:**

The decrease in the attendance at the Easter Ceremonies in Montreal, would appear to follow the trend apparent in all Masonic bodies, and the only solution lies in the conscience of every individual member. It will be our effort to awaken every member to the responsibility he assumed when he became a Sovereign Prince.

Fraternally submitted,

J. McL. MARSHALL,  
Acting Deputy for Quebec.



STATISTICAL REPORT

Lodges of Perfection

	1958	Init.	Aff.	Deaths	With- drawals	Suspen- sions	1959	Inc.
Hochelaga ....	731	37	8	13	3	—	760	29
Quebec .....	155	11	—	3	—	—	163	8
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	886	48	8	16	3	—	923	37

Chapters of Rose Croix

	1958	Init.	Aff.	Deaths	With- drawals	Suspen- sions	1959	Inc.
Hochelaga ....	685	30	5	12	3	—	705	20
Quebec .....	122	16	—	3	—	—	135	13
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	807	46	5	15	3	—	840	33

Montreal Sovereign Consistory

	1958	Init.	Aff.	Deaths	With- drawals	Suspen- sions	1959	Inc.
	731	50	2	13	3	—	767	36

Easter Ceremonies

	1958		1959	
	Maundy Thursday	Easter	Maundy Thursday	Easter
Hochelaga .....	190	250	161	234
Quebec .....	25	20	57	47
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	215	270	218	281

## REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR NEW BRUNSWICK

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of  
Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

Illustrious Brethren:

During the year ending June 30, 1959, the activity of the several Bodies of the Rite in the two Valleys of the Province of New Brunswick has resulted in very satisfactory progress in the material field as well as in the spiritual sphere. For the co-operation of the Officers and Members who have contributed to this condition, I am humbly grateful and give them the credit in all sincerity.

Before dealing with the main object of this Report I am impelled by a sense of personal loss to refer to the passing of two fellow members of this Supreme Council:—Ill.'.Bro.'.Thompson held a special place in my affection. I was honored in being with him of the group of four to receive Active Rank in 1950, and through the years since in the office of Grand Secretary General we enjoyed frequent fraternal contact. I shall miss his friendly and wholesome guidance in official and personal contacts and always remember with deep satisfaction the circumstance which brought us together.

My fellow Deputy for the Province of Quebec, Ill.'.Bro.'.Louthood in his sincerity and enthusiasm made a deep impression on me from our first meeting on the train en route to Calgary in 1947 to receive his Coronet. At every session of this Supreme Council association with him added much to the joy of the occasion.

To the families of these Brethren I hope the remembrance of the affection and regard in which they were respectively held will be a consolation in their loneliness.

In addition to the prescribed routine for the various Bodies some thought and activity has been given to the assembling of historic material and Records of the Rite in this Province. Two disastrous fires deprived us of a number of original documents from the Supreme Councils of England and Scotland. With the kind co-operation of Ill.'.Bro.'.Cuddie a copy of the wording of the Charter of May 6th, 1868 was secured, which has been magnificently engrossed by Ill.'.Bro.'.C. A. MacVey, 32° and now adorns the walls of our Quarters in Saint John. Photographic copies have been made of other Documents in the custody of Supreme Council, which pertain to our Bodies. I was fortunate to unearth photographs of two early members of this Supreme Council together with Masonic Regalia and documents belonging to one of them. A substantial display case has been provided and it is hoped that by the time of the



Centennial in 1968 there will be preserved in this Jurisdiction material that may add something to interest in suitable observance of the event.

Under the leadership of Ill. Bro. Merryweather, 33°, T.P.G.M. of the Saint John Lodge of Perfection two social and fraternal gatherings were held to which the families were invited. A very successful Ladies' Night was held at the Admiral Beatty Hotel. After partaking of a full course dinner, a comic Fashion Show was staged, followed by dancing and cards. On the tenth of May a large representation of the members, with some from the Moncton Lodge, attended Divine Service in Carleton United Church, conducted by Sov. Pr. Rev. D. A. MacKenzie, 18°. These two events, both initiated by Bro. Merryweather, afforded opportunities to strengthen the ties of brotherhood by getting to know the families. I hope that the custom will become permanent.

#### **Saint John Lodge of Perfection:**

Nine Regular, two Emergent communications and two Reunions were convened during the year. Twenty-nine Candidates received the Fourteenth Degree. Unfortunately the losses almost wiped out this addition and left a net gain of only two. Twelve of our members passed from our Lodge to the higher. Our membership now stands at 608.

#### **Moncton Lodge of Perfection:**

Ten Regular Communications and one Reunion were held during the year. A class of thirty-eight received the Fourteenth Degree on May 30th. One other candidate from this Lodge received his Degrees by courtesy in Saint John Lodge on November 19th, 1958. One Affiliation brought the total addition to 40, which reduced by losses of 9, produced a net gain of 31. The loss of two members by death is sincerely mourned.

In this Lodge a pattern has been set of exemplifying Degree work at every Communication and as far as possible, assigning alternates in the several teams. The wisdom of this was demonstrated during the Reunion when several 'regulars' were unavoidably absent and little difficulty or embarrassment was occasioned by calling on substitutes. The officers meet in a 'bull-session' some time prior to the Regular meeting; the various Committees are active as is evident from the reports of Chairmen at the Regular Meetings.

During the year a set of By Laws was approved by Supreme Council. These have been printed and distributed. A Seal for the Lodge has been provided.

The annual Installation of Officers was carried out by myself assisted by Honorary Inspectors-General from Saint John and Montreal. Sov. Pr.

Pr.:LeBaron H. Stubbs, 18°, and a capable staff of Officers have the future of this Lodge well assured.

Ill.:Bro.:F. C. Edgett, 32°, who had been the Grand Secretary since the inception of the Lodge in 1954, found it necessary for reasons of poor health to relinquish the office. He is succeeded by Sov.:Pr.:C. N. Smith, 18°, who has taken hold of the responsibilities with vigor and enthusiasm.

The annual picnic was largely attended by members, their families and guests. From all appearances the mortality in the lobster population of Northumberland Strait was heavy. It was a gala day with the weather contributing to an ideal sea-side outing.

Two Dispensations were granted.

Starting with a membership of 72 in 1954 this has now reached 237.

#### **Harington Sovereign Chapter Rose Croix:**

Three Regular and two Emergent Communications as well as the Easter Observances were convened. Degrees were conferred at the Easter Assembly only, when a class of forty-three received the 15° and 18° in extenso, the 16° and 17° being communicated. Losses during the year were eleven, leaving a net gain of thirty-two; the membership is now 424.

The Maundy Thursday Degrees and Ceremonies were conferred under the direction of the Most Wise Sovereign, Ill.:Bro.:James S. Hoyt, 33° in an impressive manner on an appreciative Class. The address at the Feast of the Paschal Lamb was delivered by Ill.:Bro.:Andrew G Jenkins, 33°, Past Grand Master of Masons of Massachusetts, and was well received.

Details of the attendance at the Easter Observance are given in the Statistical Statement appended hereto. In terms of percentage the attendance is lower than last year. A great many members take advantage of the first spring holiday to be out of town. I have tried to impress the importance of adherence to this obligation of a Knight Rose Croix, even in private or in communion with another Knight also out of touch with the Chapter at the time. I believe that if this act is observed such members have discharged the obligation in spirit.

Informal Ceremonies of Re-Lighting the Lights were as usual conducted in Moncton and Fredericton, by Ill.:Bros.:Robinson and Pickard respectively.

The biennial Election and Installation of Officers was conducted on April 2nd by Ill.:Bro.:Ingraham, 33°, assisted by Ill.:Bros.:Nelson, 33°, Merryweather, 33°, and the retiring M.W.S. Illness prevented my attendance. Sov.:Pr.:Ashley J. Smith, 18°, is the new M.W.S. and leads



a competent and tried group in whose hands we look for considerable activity.

**New Brunswick Consistory:**

Four Regular and three Emergent Communications, one of the latter being a Reunion, were held during the year. As with the Chapter, no Degree work was exemplified until the Reunion, on November 27th, 1958, when a class of fourteen received the Degrees, in the manner permitted and specified. The 30° was conferred by a team from Moncton, the 31° by a team from Fredericton, and the 32° by the Officers and other members of the Consistory residing in Saint John. All of the work was done in a satisfactory and impressive manner. The candidates seemed to appreciate the fact that they had completed their pilgrimage and were now entitled to the rank and responsibilities of "Chief and Leader".

I am very grateful for the co-operation of the Presiding Officers, Officers and Members of the Rite during the year. Sometimes I feel my lack of ability to inspire and motivate as I would like. The flesh only is weak—and getting weaker—but the spirit persists. The prospects are for an active season before us and I have high hopes of a good report for you next year.

I owe much to the Grand Secretary and his office Assistant for generous and loyal co-operation. This Valley is very fortunate in these officers.

A special word of appreciation is due our Grand Treasurer, Ill. Bro. Roy E. Crawford, 32° who has held office for 33 years, and has piloted our financial ship through many rough waters into the placid haven in which our finances are today moored. This reference to him and his accomplishment, will, I am sure be heartily concurred in by all who know of him.

To those Officers of Supreme Council whom my official duties make it necessary for me to approach from time to time, I am grateful for the reception always accorded in which there has never been any suggestion of stiff formalism or officialdom, but always the courtesy symbolic of Brotherhood.

To our Sovereign Grand Commander, I acknowledge for myself and the Brethren of my two Valleys, sincere expressions of allegiance to his person and the high office he so graciously adorns. It is the prayer of us all that the G.A.O.T.U. may so plan His work for him as to earn for him the greatest satisfaction in working out that plan.

Fraternally submitted,

CLARENCE McN. STEEVES, 33°

Deputy for New Brunswick.

## MEMBERSHIP STATISTICS

## Lodges of Perfection

	June 30			June 30	
	1958	Add	Losses	Net	1959
Saint John .....	606	29	27	2	608
Moncton .....	206	40	9	31	237
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	812	69	36	33	845
Harington Chapter .....	392	43	11	32	424
New Brunswick Consistory .....	258	14	5	9	267
Grand Lodge, N.B. ....	8914				8952
A.&A.S.R. ....	9.1%				10.6%

## Easter Observance

	1958		1959	
	Maundy Thursday	Easter	Maundy Thursday	Easter
Attendance .....	162	124	167	131
% Membership .....	41.3	31.6	39.9	30.9

## Informal Ceremonies:

Moncton .....	37	44
Fredericton .....	29	31
Chapter .....	58	56
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	124	131



**REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR NOVA SCOTIA,  
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND AND NEWFOUNDLAND**

**To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of  
Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—**

Most Puissant Sov. Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

It is with pleasure and great satisfaction, as Deputy of Supreme Council, to report on the continued progress of Scottish Rite Masonry in the Valleys of Halifax and Summerside during the year ended June 30th, 1959.

Membership in the two Lodges of Perfection totals 1124—a net increase of 47 for the year. Keith Chapter of Rose Croix 793—a net increase of 8 and Nova Scotia Consistory 651—a net increase of 24.

A full program was carried out in all of the four Constituent Bodies, including all the mandatory meetings, three re-unions, annual Church service, Maundy Thursday and Easter Sunday ceremonies, and our annual Ladies' Night. Attendance was excellent on all occasions, continued interest and enthusiasm continues on a very satisfactory level. We are most optimistic as to the future of Scottish Rite Freemasonry in this Maritime area.

On reviewing the annual statements of all four bodies, it affords me great pleasure to report a sound financial position in all of them.

During the calendar year it was my privilege to visit all of our Scottish Rite Clubs, with the exception of the Kentville Club, which was unavoidable on account of illness in my home. Great interest is particularly keen in these districts, their respective regular meetings are well attended, and each Club now has an Annual Ladies' Night, all of which is indeed a contribution to the assimilation of our members in these outlying districts.

I attended all of the annual meetings, elections and installations, of the three bodies in Halifax, also my official visit as Deputy of Supreme Council.

On May 23rd, I visited Albert Edward Lodge of Perfection at Summerside, P.E.I. The Lodge room was filled to capacity, a very splendid meeting. The members of this body are keenly interested in a Chapter of Rose Croix, and have since forwarded their request in this regard.

I was greatly privileged on this occasion to present to Ill.<sup>o</sup> Bro.<sup>o</sup> Laughlin MacKinnon, 33<sup>o</sup>, that badge of distinction and honor of having completed fifty years of faithful service to Scottish Rite Freemasonry in the Dominion of Canada.

On March 26, Maundy Thursday, prior to the opening of the Lodge of Sorrow, I had the very pleasant duty of presenting to Ill. Bro. Archibald Crease, 33°, his badge of distinction and honour of having completed fifty years of faithful service to Scottish Rite Freemasonry in the Dominion of Canada.

The Valley of Halifax was indeed greatly honoured by the visit of our Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander, accompanied by his charming lady, on the occasion of our Lodge of Perfection Fall Re-union, Oct. 15-16-17. Their stay with us was much too short, but was of sufficient length for them to endear themselves to all those who were privileged to cross their paths.

I am greatly honoured to serve as Deputy of Supreme Council in this Atlantic area, and deeply appreciate the kindly co-operation of our Ill. Sov. Grand Commander, the Grand Secretary-General and the Assistant Grand Secretary General and all other Officers and Members of Supreme Council for their counsel, advice and friendship, which I have been privileged to enjoy.

I would like to avail myself of this opportunity of expressing my sincere thanks to Ill. Bro. R. V. Harris, 33°, Ill. Bro. Clyde S. Clancy, 33°, and all our Honorary members of Supreme Council. To the Officers of the Lodges, our Grand Secretary, our Grand Treasurer, our Stage and Wardrobe Committees, and to the membership of this Valley, my sincere and grateful thanks.

We, in the Valley of Halifax, re-dedicate our loyalty and fealty to Supreme Council and our Sovereign Grand Commander, with great fervency, we wish him continued health, happiness and great pleasure in his endeavours.

Fraternally submitted,

ALBERT E. FOWLES, 33°,

Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince

Edward Island and Newfoundland.

#### STATISTICAL REPORT

	1959	1958	Increase
Lodge of Perfection:			
Victoria .....	952	913	39
Albert Edward .....	172	164	8
Chapter of Rose Croix .....	793	785	8
Nova Scotia Consistory .....	651	627	24
Easter Ceremonies:			
Maundy Thursday .....	351	320	32
Easter Sunday .....	279	253	26



## **REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR MANITOBA**

**To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of  
Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—**

Illustrious Brethren:

As Deputy for the Province of Manitoba, I have the honour to present the following report on Scottish Rite Masonry in Manitoba for the year ending June 30th, 1959.

### **General Condition:**

It gives me a real degree of pleasure to be able to report that Scottish Rite Masonry in Manitoba is being carried on to good effect and in a very wholesome manner. While there is always room for improvement as standards are advanced, I am very pleased indeed to find such good fellowship and fine spirit in evidence in all bodies. Particularly am I happy to note the splendid manner in which degree work is being conducted, and gladly do I extend congratulations to those who see fit to give themselves so generously to this important phase of our program from year to year.

In this regard, I think a word of special appreciation is due the members of the Winnipeg bodies who rallied so nobly and well to maintain the high standard of their degree work when confronted by the sudden loss of their degree work leader, Ill.'.Bro.'.Gordon Stewart.

### **Numerical Strength:**

I am pleased to report net gains in all bodies of the Rite within the Province during the year although, in some cases, the increases were not large. I would like to see greater emphasis given to the value of Scottish Rite Masonry in its relation to the recognized craft work but within our Province it is rather difficult to carry out any organized endeavour in this regard.

Details regarding numerical strength will be found in the statistical information given at the end of this report.

### **Necrology:**

I regret to report that during the masonic year 1958-59 a total of eighteen of our members in all bodies of the Rite left us through the portals of death. Faithful they were in masonic duty, steadfast in principle and worthy of trust. We refer to their passing with sadness and yet rejoice in the privilege of having been associated with them.

Worthy of special mention is the death of our highly admired Ill.<sup>o</sup>.Bro.<sup>o</sup>.Gordon Stewart of Winnipeg, who, in the midst of greatly valued service, was summoned to join the ranks of the departed. Truly, he was a great mason, whose life and work we are glad to remember and whose masonic aims we are proud to perpetuate.

At this point it would be fitting to make brief but sincere reference to the great loss we have sustained in the passing of our dearly beloved active members of Supreme Council, Ill.<sup>o</sup>.Bro.<sup>o</sup>.Ernest B. Thompson and Ill.<sup>o</sup>.Bro.<sup>o</sup>.Reginald W. Louthood, who until recently served Supreme Council as Grand Secretary and Deputy for Quebec, respectively.

These brethren were greatly valued officers of Supreme Council and highly esteemed Scottish Rite Masons. In the field of duty they served loyally, efficiently, and well, giving themselves most generously to their tasks and making life richer for those privileged to be associated with them. To life they gave purpose; to service, dignity; to fellowship, distinction; to personality, character and to conduct, standards worthy of emulation.

#### **Attendance:**

Once again I refer to a reasonably good attendance in all bodies within the Province and take particular pride in pointing to the interest sustained within what we might term the older or senior members within our membership. Although not now active in degree work, many are so faithful in attendance that they present a real challenge to the younger men.

#### **Reunions:**

I am pleased to report that the customary reunions were held in both of our Manitoba Valleys with reasonably good results. I believe that these occasions might be used to increased advantage in our Brandon Valley, where there are so many good Perfection prospects in the surrounding agricultural area. It should be one of our aims in 1959-60 to be increasingly alert to this opportunity.

#### **Easter Celebrations:**

Once again our Rose Croix Easter Celebrations proved to be highlights of deep interest and great pleasure. The experience we receive when participating in these outstanding functions is most stimulating and challenging and always serves to strengthen the entire fabric of our Rose Croix work.



**Elections and Installations:**

With pleasure I report that the regular elections and installations, where required, were carried out in the prescribed manner of the Rite in both valleys, and in keeping with constitutional requirements. In all cases, good men and true were placed in office, and I feel satisfied that by their zeal, loyalty and effort the best interests of the Rite will continue to be well supported.

**In Anticipation:**

As we arrange our programme of work for the fall and winter months, we are planning for more extensive inter-valley visitation, which we hope will include a visit to Brandon by our Manitoba Consistory. We are looking forward also to the possibility of a visit to the West by our Sovereign Grand Commander, and if I may take it upon myself to say so, I am sure that we in the Western Provinces would be delighted to contemplate a visit during the year by our recently appointed Grand Secretary, accompanied by a representation of Deputies from the Eastern Provinces, if possible. While much is gained by way of association at the Annual Meetings of Supreme Council, I venture to suggest that at least an occasional, if not an annual, tour of some of our Scottish Rite leaders to the constituent bodies of our Rite would prove to be of great value.

**Courtesies and Acknowledgements:**

While sadness fills our hearts as we think of the great loss we have sustained in the sudden passing of our beloved Grand Secretary-General, Ill. Bro. Ernest B. Thompson, we wish to record our great indebtedness to him for the valued service he rendered in his office while he was with us. Of a truth, he was an Illustrious Brother among us, and we will ever be grateful to him for his contribution to us as our Grand Secretary, as a Scottish Rite Mason, and as a man.

To our Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander, and to our Assistant Grand Secretary-General and staff, I would like to extend a special word of thanks for the thoughtful and generous co-operation and consideration given so freely at all times.

With gratitude, too, I would like to refer briefly to the assistance given to me by the members of Supreme Council in Manitoba and by the various officers of our Scottish Rite bodies.

Moreover, it has been a real pleasure to work with the Illustrious Deputies of other provinces and to them I extend sincere thanks for

kindly assistance given, especially in arranging for degrees of courtesy whenever desired.

And finally, I would like to make mention of my own pleasure in the privilege that has been mine in serving another year as the Deputy for Manitoba. It was a matter of real regret to me that, because of illness, I was unable to attend the annual meeting of Supreme Council held in Windsor last September, and it has been with a sense of mis-giving that, for the same reason, I have not been able to be as energetic in the performance of duty during the past year as I would like to have been. The kind and generous consideration extended to me by so many has meant much to me, I assure you, and now that a real measure of health has returned, it is my desire, aim and purpose to try to repay, in some small degree at least, in terms of quality if not quantity of service rendered.,

Respectfully and fraternally submitted,

J. R. EVANS, 33°

Deputy for Manitoba.

### STATISTICAL SUMMARY

#### Numerical Strength and Progress:

	Membership		Net	Percent.
	1958	1959	Increase	Increase
Winnipeg Lodge of Perfection ....	1109	1136	27	2.4
Brandon Lodge of Perfection .....	302	304	2	0.66
Bethesda Chapter Rose Croix .....	901	929	28	2.9
Brandon Chapter Rose Croix .....	204	210	6	2.9
Manitoba Consistory .....	832	857	25	3.0

#### Easter Ceremonies:

	Maundy			Easter		
	Thursday	Increase		Sunday	Increase	
	1958	1959		1958	1959	
Bethesda Chapter Rose Croix ..	497	459	-38	469	458	-11
Brandon Chapter Rose Croix ....	96	98	2	88	96	8

(The foregoing Report prepared and mailed by Ill.°Bro.°Evans the day before he died, was presented by Ill.°Bro.°George A. Wilson, 33°.)



**REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR BRITISH COLUMBIA**

**To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of  
Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—**

Illustrious Brethren:

It is again with pleasure I have the honour to report on the activities of the Scottish Rite bodies in British Columbia.

First, may I express my sincere regrets that owing to a prolonged stay in hospital, followed by further weeks of convalescence and restricted activities, I have been deprived of the opportunity and pleasure of making as many visitations to the various bodies as I should liked to have done. At the same time I wish to extend to the various members of Supreme Council in British Columbia my sincere appreciation for their considerate and able assistance in carrying on the duties of my office.

I am pleased to report that during the past year I have paid official visits to all Valleys of the Rite in British Columbia and on every occasion it was my pleasure to have members of Supreme Council accompany me.

I was most unfortunate in being in hospital during the Easter Services, and consequently, for the first time in many years was deprived of the pleasure of attending. I have received reports from members of Supreme Council who attended the Meetings of the Chapters in the four Valleys, and while the attendance is yet far from what we would desire, it would still seem to be the lack of suitable accommodation and facilities in the larger Valleys that is causing the comparatively small attendance.

As to the work of the officers at the Easter Services, I have had very favourable reports from all Valleys.

On my official Visits to the various Valleys, I have witnessed the conferring of the degrees and am pleased to report that generally, the work is done in a most acceptable manner. The only exception to this was in one Valley where I thought it necessary, and my duty, to criticize the conferring of the degrees. I am encouraged in the action taken by the M.W.S. and Officers that this situation will be considerably improved in the future. It is my intention to visit them again in the not too distant future when I feel confident I shall find a considerable improvement in the degree work. The other work was done satisfactorily and I was most hospitably received and cared for.

I sincerely regretted being unable to install the Officers of Vancouver Lodge of Perfection and Chapter Rose Croix, as has been my

practice and that of my predecessors as Deputy in B.C., but Ill.'.Bro.'.R. A. B. Wootton 33° acted for me in the Installation of the Officers of the Lodge of Perfection, and Ill.'.Bro.'.Wm. Tyre 33° installed the Officers of Rose Croix Chapter. They were, of course, assisted by the other members of Supreme Council, who have been most helpful in every way during the year. I, and the members of the Vancouver Lodge of Perfection were particularly appreciative of Bro. Wootton coming from Victoria especially to install the Officers in Vancouver. Ill.'.Bro.'. Wootton has been a tower of strength to me.

On my visit to Nelson, I was accompanied by Ill.'.Bro.'.R. A. B. Wootton 33° and Ill.'.Bro.'.Wm. Tyre 33°, and we were all the guests of Ill.'.Bro.'.H. D. Layfield 32° who took us in his beautiful new car.

The Officers and Brethren of the various Valleys of the Scottish Rite in British Columbia are giving freely of their time and talents, not only to Scottish Rite Masonry, but to Freemasonry generally. They are ever mindful of their responsibilities and duties to their craft Lodges, and I am pleased to record herewith my appreciation of them.

It will be noted from the statistical table attached to this Report, that all Valleys have shown a numerical increase for which we are appreciative, but I am of the opinion that were better accommodation available, we would have better attendance as well as a greater increase in membership.

It is with sorrow and regret that I have to report the passing to the Grand Lodge above of a large number of our Brethren, and our sorrow at their passing is made easier only through our belief in their having gone to their reward in a better Home above. We shall miss them, but shall revere their memories, and the privilege which was ours of having had the opportunity of associating with them.

We, in British Columbia have regretted our great losses in the passing of too many of our beloved Active Members of this Supreme Council, in the persons of our Grand Secretary General, Ill.'.Bro.'.Ernest B. Thompson; Ill.'.Bro.'.Reginald W. Louthood, and recently, Ill.'.Bro.'.J. R. Evans, Deputy for the Province of Manitoba.

Theirs' were lives of service to their fellow man, and of a very rich service to the Supreme Council of A. & A. S. R. of Canada. They all served with dignity and distinction, and will be greatly missed by all their Brethren, and particularly those of us who were so fortunate as to have been associated with them.

It was also with regret that we learned of the serious accident which befell our beloved Assistant Grand Secretary, Ill.'.Bro.'.John Cuddie 33° and we are delighted that he has so greatly improved from his accident.



We, in British Columbia are hopeful that our Sovereign Grand Commander may find it possible to pay us a visit during the coming year, and he may be sure he will be welcomed by all the members.

To the Deputies of other Provinces I should like to extend my grateful thanks, for their kindly assistance, so freely given.

In closing this report, I cannot refrain from again referring to that Grand Man of Freemasonry, Ill. Bro. W. C. Ditmars, who, although he will celebrate his 94th Birthday, this year, is still one to whom we look for guidance and assistance, which is given freely and competently at all times. Also, to Ill. Bro. F. J. Burd, who is also a tower of strength.

My grateful thanks are extended in closing this report for the honor and pleasure which have been mine in continuing to serve as Deputy for British Columbia.

Sincerely and fraternally submitted,  
  
GEORGE C. DERBY 33°  
Deputy for the Province of British Columbia.

Following is the statistical table for the year 1959, showing the increase in membership by Valleys.

	1958	1959	Increase
Kootenay (Nelson) .....	170	179	9
Vancouver .....	964	983	19
Okanagan (Vernon) .....	179	183	4
Victoria .....	321	326	5

Chapters Rose Croix:

	1958	1959	Increase
Kokanee (Nelson) .....	61	68	7
Vancouver .....	767	809	42
Moray (Vernon) .....	106	113	7
Victoria .....	215	217	2
British Columbia Consistory .....	790	819	29

Following is a table showing the attendance at the Easter Services in the Chapters Rose Croix:

	1958		1959	
	Thurs	Sun	Thurs	Sun
Moray (Vernon) .....	55	44	66	48
Vancouver .....	556	233	538	240
Kokanee (Nelson) .....	30	23	41	38
Victoria .....	172	74	160	77

## REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of  
Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

Illustrious Brethren:

It is my duty and pleasure to report on the activities and the condition of the Scottish Rite in the Province of Alberta, for the past year. I am very pleased to inform you that we have had good, healthy progress in all Valleys, and no problems to plague us.

The Alberta brethren were surprised and shocked on receipt of the news of the sudden passing of our Grand Secretary General, Ill.'.Bro.'. Ernest B. Thompson, 33°. We had had no previous intimation that he was in ill health, and naturally were shocked at the news. We joined with the brethren throughout Canada in mourning his death. A letter of condolence and sympathy was sent to Mrs. Thompson.

We were also greatly saddened by the passing of our Ill.'.Bro.'.Reg. Louthood, 33°, the Deputy for the Province of Quebec. We recognize in his passing the great loss that Freemasonry has suffered in the Province of Quebec, where he was a stalwart of our beloved craft, and understood its problems in that Province.

In Alberta we have had the misfortune to lose two of our Honorary Inspectors General, Ill.'.Bro.'.W. R. Wilson, and Ill.'.Bro.'.Dr. Joseph Follett. Billy Wilson was one of our older brethren and one of the senior Honorary 33° Masons. Joe Follett, a friend to all, and a worker in all branches of Masonry, will be missed greatly. We also lost by death 36 of our members.

An unfortunate accident deprived us of the pleasure of a visit from our Assistant Secretary General, Ill.'.Bro.'.John Cuddie, 33°, but we are glad to note that he has made a good recovery and herewith extend to him an invitation to visit us any time he is able to make the journey.

My first official duty as deputy of this Supreme Council, was to present the Dispensation to the Medicine Hat Lodge of Perfection. We had made plans for a big meeting on Saturday, November 15th. A large number of the brethren were planning to go from Calgary and Lethbridge, in fact plans had been made for more than 50 people to attend this meeting. Alas, come Saturday November 15th, and also one of our famous western blizzards. Winds soon piled snow in drifts four feet high, making travel by car over the highways dangerous, if not impossible, and, as there was only one train to Medicine Hat, it was that or nothing. We finally arrived there by C.P.R. at 10.30 p.m., and at once opened the meeting in the Masonic Hall. While there was but a score present, or a few more, everyone took part, and it was a good meeting.



A number of our Honorary Inspectors General from Calgary, including our beloved Past Deputy, H. B. Macdonald, 33°, and Ill. Bro. H. E. Howard, 33° Active, were present and assisted in the ceremonies. From Lethbridge we were honored with the presence of Bro. Dennis Fellows, Past T.P.G.M., and Bro. J. C. Moore, T.P.G.M.. With great disregard for the howling wind and blowing snow, the ceremony of presenting the Dispensation and launching a new lodge in the southern part of the Province was faithfully carried out. Greetings and gifts were brought to the new lodge by many of those present. The meeting in the Masonic Hall was followed by a banquet in the hotel, which, due to the lateness of the hour, was most informal, but permitted social intercourse with the brethren which was much appreciated.

Much of the work that has fallen to my lot has been attending various functions of the subordinate bodies in the five Valleys within the Province. On January 17th, accompanied by my wife, I visited the Lethbridge brethren on the occasion of their 14th degree. The degree work in the afternoon was most capably and impressively carried out. The evening was given over to the Ladies' Night and consisted of a banquet and dance, at which there was a remarkably good attendance, and a friendly and sociable spirit prevailed.

Like visitations were made to the Calgary Lodge of Perfection on the occasion of their reunion January 23rd and 24th, and Edmonton Lodge of Perfection January 28th, 29th and 30th. Central Alberta Lodge of Perfection climaxed their year's work by conferring the 14th degree on March 14th, and entertained the ladies the same night. This is my home lodge and we were pleased to have a large number of visiting brethren from Calgary and Edmonton. Ill. Bro. Harry Howard, 33°, Active, was present and assisted in the ceremony.

Besides these meetings, I have attended many other meetings of the Lodges of Perfection throughout the Province. Unfortunately I was unable to attend the first reunion of the Medicine Hat Lodge of Perfection under Dispensation. This was held on Saturday, March 7th at Lethbridge, a distance of 100 miles west of Medicine Hat. They took a busload of 15 candidates and 13 officers to spend the day in Lethbridge. The Lethbridge Lodge of Perfection conferred the Obligatory Degrees and communicated the others. It was most generous and certainly exhibited the brotherly spirit of these brethren to assist this new lodge in this manner.

In Alberta the Rose Croix degrees are exemplified at Easter time and the Easter breakfast held on the Sunday morning. I attended the Mizpah Chapter of Rose Croix in the Valley of Edmonton for the degree work, and had the honor and pleasure of speaking to the brethren of Delta Chapter Rose Croix in Calgary on Easter morning. The Most

Worshipful the Grand Master of Freemasons in Alberta spoke to the brethren of Chinook Chapter in Lethbridge Easter morning.

The Consistory degrees were conferred in Calgary and Edmonton Valleys. Large classes were present in both places.

I was honored and pleased to receive an invitation from the Ill.°. Deputy of Saskatchewan, Ill.°.Bro.°.Roy McCannel, 33°, and Bro.°.L. E. Fingarson, 32°, the Com.-in-Chief of the Saskatchewan Consistory, to attend at their meeting February 26th and 27th. I enjoyed their work very much and was thoroughly interested in their staging of the various degrees, some of which were different to that employed in Alberta. For the first time I saw the Constans Drama, which was produced and directed by Ill.°.Bro.°.McCannel at the conclusion of the meeting.

Southalta Consistory, under Dispensation, had been granted a Charter by this Supreme Council on September the 10th at Windsor. A meeting was held on March 18th for the purpose of constituting and consecrating this body, and the installation of its officers. The brethren were pleased with this mark of distinction and I am sure this new Body in the southern part of the Province will fill a long felt need. A great many of the brethren of the first class had been members of the Scottish Rite for many years, but had found it inconvenient or impossible to journey 200 miles to Edmonton for the Consistory degrees.

I can assure this Supreme Council that the subordinate bodies in the Province of Alberta are all in a very healthy condition as to members, and in splendid financial condition also. The degree work is done in a dignified and effective manner. In the Edmonton Lodge of Perfection the degrees are conferred at the reunion, which occupies three days, usually in the latter part of the winter. The other lodges in the Province confer their degrees at monthly meetings. This method has its advantages for the smaller lodges in that the monthly meetings are well attended.

I wish to bring to your notice that I have had great assistance and co-operation from all officers of the subordinate bodies, for which I thank them.

I am much indebted to Ill.°.Bro.°.H. B. Macdonald, 33°, who has served this Supreme Council many years, for his generous assistance and friendly advice.

Ill.°.Bro.°.H. E. Howard, 33°, Active, has been most generous with his time, and able in his assistance on all occasions.

Fraternally submitted,

W. A. HENRY, 33°

Deputy for Alberta.



STATISTICAL REPORT OF MEMBERSHIP

			Net
Lodges of Perfection:	1959	1958	Increase
Edmonton .....	904	871	33
Calgary .....	639	636	3
Lethbridge .....	232	228	4
Central Alberta .....	77	59	18
Medicine Hat .....	34		34
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	1,886	1,794	92
Chapters of Rose Croix:			
Edmonton .....	783	760	23
Calgary .....	530	520	10
Lethbridge .....	154	139	15
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	1,467	1,419	48
Consistories:			
Alberta .....	764	760	4
Southalta .....	389	343	46
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	1,153	1,103	50

EASTER CEREMONIES

Easter Sunday Morning

	1959	1958
Mizpah Chapter, Edmonton .....	331	292
Delta Chapter, Calgary .....	230	210
Chinook Chapter, Lethbridge .....	79	69

## REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR SASKATCHEWAN

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of  
Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

Illustrious Brethren:

Again it is my privilege to report on the activities of the Rite in the Province of Saskatchewan. This Fall we are being favored and appreciate the opportunity of being hosts to our esteemed Supreme Council in its 85th Annual Session. This event has called for much time and effort on the part of members from all Valleys but with the greater load resting on the shoulders of the brethren and their ladies in Saskatoon. This has happily been a Provincial effort known as "Saskatchewan in Saskatoon". The results of the effort await the conclusion of this Session but we have been most helpfully assisted by the officers of Supreme Council at Headquarters.

The unfortunate accident to our esteemed Brother Cuddie, followed by the sudden great loss of our beloved Grand Secretary-General, Ernest B. Thompson 33° left us temporarily looking for help but through our Ill. Sov. Gr. Commander we were soon assisted by the arrival of Brother Cunningham who with his wealth of experience proved an able substitute and we have greatly appreciated his timely suggestions and advice.

Scottish Rite progress numerically has greatly improved this past year and our Order continues to exert a great influence for good in all Valleys. With our numerical gain, not only have we experienced material prosperity but outstanding evidence of good fellowship and Scottish Rite understanding. Of greater importance than numbers is the quality of men who seek advancement in the Rite. In observing our Lodge classes, it appears that during the past year we have enriched our membership by adding men of character and standing who will render a real service to the Scottish Rite.

Statistics are attached but I would mention our gain in membership exceeds that of the craft and our Perfection membership is 9.66% of the Craft while Chapter and Consistory membership rank well above average. There is complete harmony in all branches of the fraternity and the Rite holds a position of great importance among the brethren.

Generally conferring of degrees is in Reunions with some of the class securing a portion of the Perfection degrees at previous regular meetings. Regina Lodge held a special meeting at Indian Head to confer the 4° upon a class including several from that area. With a dinner preceding the ritual work there was an excellent attendance filling the lodge room where the work was of a high standard.



Reunions in Lodges and Consistory generally include a social function for the ladies and it is well received with a good attendance. As usual the Consistory met in both Moose Jaw and Saskatoon for conferring of degrees in the Fall with all obligatory degrees being conferred in Saskatoon to service many from outlying areas. In February a further Consistory Reunion was held in Regina for the brethren of the southern portion of the Province. Ritualistic teams are contributed by all three centres and thanks are due the Consistory officers for the excellent handling of the respective gatherings.

A highlight of the year was the attendance at the Regina Consistory Reunion of Ill. Bro. W. A. Henry 33°, Deputy for Alberta, and Mrs. Henry. The formalities were restricted but we were favored with an excellent informative address at the conclusion of our Ritualistic work. On this occasion, we presented the Constans Allegory of the 32° with a cast of approximately 85 brethren which was greatly appreciated. This Allegory as presented involves considerable expense, time and effort but is thoroughly appreciated by the large cast who willingly contribute to it. Due to the expense it has been tentatively decided to only present the Allegory every second year.

The success of the respective bodies in a large measure depends upon a planned programme under active, capable leadership, with the support of all its officers and the co-operation of other bodies of the Valley, together with the active and interested brethren all working for the good of the Rite. This is the plan we are attempting to follow and it is already showing worthwhile results as it develops, with the hope of future improvement.

All Rite bodies meet in local Masonic Temples where facilities are quite limited and it is necessary to go to outside quarters for meetings with a large attendance. Some action is being considered for enlargement of facilities but such progress moves slowly and it will be some years before adequate facilities can be financed.

Among my many visits I have been officially received in all Valleys with the full support of all available members of Supreme Council. The respective degree work was carried out in a very satisfactory and impressive manner, reflecting credit on those responsible. For the Easter Services I am indebted to H.I.G. Cecil Schmidt 33° in Saskatoon and H.I.G. A. E. Peacock 33° in Moose Jaw for officially representing Supreme Council at their respective Chapters while I attended this year in Regina.

On behalf of Supreme Council I was invited to the recent Annual Communication of Grand Lodge A.F. & A.M. and I am indebted to Douglas Fraser 33° for acting for us while I was out of the City. I

regretted my inability to accept the invitation to attend the Annual Meeting of the Grand Chapter R.A.M. in Moose Jaw and had to extend my regrets. As requested I was the guest of Wa-Wa Temple at its annual meeting and also a guest of the Mid West Shrine Association annual gathering in Regina. Such courtesies speak of the appreciation of the work of our Order.

Upon request of other deputies we have been pleased to confer degrees upon their candidates when time or conditions made it more suitable to them. Waiver of jurisdiction has been granted to the Edmonton Lodge to receive into membership Saskatchewan brethren from the area surrounding Uranium City, Saskatchewan, due to transportation and other local interest at present being in favor of Edmonton rather than Saskatoon.

We join with members of Supreme Council in mourning the sudden and unexpected passing of Ill. Bro. Reginald William Louthood 33°, Deputy for the Province of Quebec and Ill. Bro. Ernest Burdette Thompson 33°, Grand Secretary General of Hamilton. We in Saskatchewan extend our heartfelt sympathy to their families and the brethren of their respective Valleys.

It is with sorrow that we record our loss as the grim reaper has taken his toll from our membership. It is a shock to hear of their passing and it is our practice to hold a suitable memorial service at the next lodge meeting. To the bereaved families of our departed brethren we extend our deepest sympathy.

Again I acknowledge the continual, helpful and appreciated assistance given me by Ill. Bro. Douglas Fraser 33°. Through his maintained interest he prepared and delivered an outstanding timely address on Albert Pike 33° to Regina Lodge and following the conferring of the 14° in Moose Jaw and Regina he gave an informative address on the Ineffable Word which for the first time brought its history and meaning clearly and distinctly to all brethren present. To the other members of Supreme Council who have been always willing and helpful and to the officers and members of the various bodies in Saskatchewan for their continued support in my duties as Deputy, I extend grateful thanks.

In conclusion, for the privilege of serving Supreme Council in this Province, a sincere and heartfelt "Thank You".

Sincerely and fraternally submitted,

D. A. R. McCANNEL 33°  
Deputy for Saskatchewan.



## STATISTICAL REPORT

	1958	1959	Difference
<b>CRAFT</b> .....	17703	17744	41

## Lodges of Perfection:

Regina .....	790	827	37
Saskatoon .....	512	518	6
Moose Jaw .....	357	369	12
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	1659	1714	55

## Chapters Rose Croix:

Regina .....	630	643	13
Saskatoon .....	341	343	2
Moose Jaw .....	270	267	—3
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	1241	1253	12
<b>Saskatchewan Consistory</b> .....	933	972	39

## EASTER CEREMONIES - 1959

	Maundy Thursday	Easter Sunday
<b>Regina</b> .....	196	172
Indian Head .....	13	14
Estevan .....	—	16
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	209	202
<b>Saskatoon</b> .....	119	115
<b>Moose Jaw</b> .....	60	79
Swift Current .....	21	13
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	81	92
Grand Total Attendance .....	818	
Decrease on 1958 .....	108	

On motion, the reports of the Deputies were received and referred to the Committee on the General State of the Rite.

## REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON RETURNS

**To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of  
Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—**

Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

Your committee on returns, submits the following report for the year ending June 30, 1959.

As of that date, there were 35 Lodges of Perfection, 30 Chapters of Rose Croix and 10 Consistories.

Following is a statement of comparative totals for the years 1959, 1958, and 1957.

<b>Total Membership</b>	<b>1959</b>	<b>1958</b>	<b>1957</b>
Lodges of Perfection .....	25267	24519	23991
Chapters of Rose Croix .....	17579	17076	16587
Consistories .....	11309	10973	10520

### **Increase in Membership:**

Lodges of Perfection .....	748	528	774
Chapters of Rose Croix .....	503	489	668
Consistories .....	336	453	379

### **Admissions:**

Lodges of Perfection .....	1329	1174	1331
Chapters of Rose Croix .....	901	950	1044
Consistories .....	639	698	706

### **Deaths:**

Lodges of Perfection .....	496	518	521
Chapters of Rose Croix .....	359	390	377
Consistories .....	254	283	259

Statistics show that increases during the year 1958 were the lowest on record for many years, which no doubt, could have been attributed to the existing economic recession.

Appreciable signs of recovery are evident in the statistical statement of 1959, and your Committee feel confident of a continued steady growth of membership, as the economy improves.



## COMMITTEE ON RETURNS

All Lodges of Perfection, Chapters of Rose Croix with the exception of Alexander Shepphard of Moose Jaw and all Consistories show increases for the current year.

All Bodies admitted candidates.

With deep regret, we record and mourn the passing of Ill. Bro. Ernest B. Thompson, 33°, Ill. Grand Secretary-General H. E.; also, Ill. Bro. Reginald W. Louthood, 33°, Ill. Deputy for Quebec, and Ill. Bro. John R. Evans, 33°, Deputy for Manitoba.

Although they have journeyed on, they leave behind uncounted friends.

Respectfully and fraternally submitted,

ALBERT E. FOWLES, 33°, Chairman.

R. A. B. WOOTTON, 33°.

C. S. CLANCY, 33°.

The Report of the Committee on Returns was presented by Ill. Bro. A. E. Fowles, 33°, and on motion, was received and adopted.

PROVINCE	LOCATION	NAME	1938	Admitted	Affiliated	Restored	Died	Withdrawn	Suspended	1939	Increase	Decrease
Alberta .....	Calgary .....	Calgary .....	636	29	...	...	18	12	5	639	3	...
	Edmonton .....	Edmonton .....	871	55	5	...	16	8	3	904	33	...
	Lethbridge .....	Lethbridge .....	228	14	2	...	1	11	...	232	4	...
	Red Deer .....	Central Alberta .....	59	15	4	...	1	...	...	77	18	...
	Medicine Hat.....	Medicine Hat.....	...	15	19	...	...	...	...	34	34	...
British Columbia .....	Nelson .....	Kootenay .....	170	12	1	...	2	2	...	179	9	...
	Vancouver .....	Vancouver .....	964	34	7	...	21	1	...	983	19	...
	Vernon .....	Okanagan .....	179	8	1	...	3	2	...	183	4	...
	Victoria .....	Victoria .....	321	19	4	...	15	2	1	326	5	...
	Brandon .....	Brandon .....	302	8	...	...	2	3	1	304	2	...
Manitoba .....	Winnipeg .....	Winnipeg .....	1109	56	1	...	16	12	2	1136	27	...
	Moncton.....	Moncton.....	206	39	1	...	2	5	2	237	31	...
New Brunswick .....	Saint John .....	Saint John .....	606	29	...	...	12	6	9	608	2	...
	Halifax .....	Victoria .....	913	58	5	2	14	5	7	952	39	...
Nova Scotia & P.E.I. ....	Summerside .....	Albert Edward .....	164	12	...	...	2	2	...	172	8	...
	Barrie .....	Barrie .....	1464	62	...	1	40	6	...	1481	17	...
Ontario .....	Chatham .....	Chatham .....	314	18	...	...	3	4	...	324	10	...
	Fort William .....	Superior .....	694	37	...	...	6	...	12	713	19	...
	Guelph .....	Royal City .....	934	43	...	...	23	5	1	948	14	...
	Hamilton .....	Murton .....	3161	114	...	...	79	...	...	3196	35	...
	Kingston .....	Kingston .....	360	13	...	1	9	2	1	362	2	...
	London .....	London .....	1120	132	3	1	29	...	...	1227	107	...
	Niagara Falls .....	Elgin .....	638	21	...	...	10	...	...	649	11	...
	North Bay .....	North Bay .....	761	40	2	...	10	...	...	793	32	...
	Ottawa .....	Ottawa .....	1258	35	...	1	16	7	...	1271	13	...
	Peterborough .....	Peterborough .....	791	73	1	...	10	1	1	853	62	...
	Sault Ste. Marie .....	Sault Ste. Marie .....	255	14	1	...	4	1	1	264	9	...
	Toronto .....	Toronto .....	2405	87	1	...	68	...	...	2425	20	...
	Windsor .....	Windsor .....	949	67	...	3	19	1	2	997	48	...
	Woodstock.....	Woodstock.....	142	23	...	...	3	1	...	161	19	...
	Montreal .....	Hochelega .....	731	37	8	...	13	3	...	760	29	...
Quebec .....	Quebec .....	Quebec .....	155	11	...	...	3	...	...	163	8	...
	Moose Jaw .....	Moose Jaw .....	357	22	...	1	7	2	2	369	12	...
Saskatchewan .....	Regina .....	Regina .....	790	58	...	...	13	6	2	827	37	...
	Saskatoon .....	Saskatoon .....	512	19	...	...	6	6	1	518	6	...
TOTALS .....			24519	1329	75	10	496	116	54	25267	748	...
											NET INCREASE 748	



CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX

PROVINCE	LOCATION	NAME	1958	Admitted	Affiliated	Restored	Died	Withdrawn	Suspended	1959	Increase	Decrease
Alberta.....	Calgary.....	Delta.....	520	26	5	...	13	5	3	530	10	...
	Edmonton.....	Mizpah.....	760	39	6	...	16	4	2	783	23	...
	Lethbridge.....	Chinook.....	139	11	4	...	...	...	...	154	15	...
	Vancouver.....	Vancouver.....	767	55	4	...	16	1	...	809	42	...
British Columbia.....	Vernon.....	Moray.....	106	9	1	...	3	...	...	113	7	...
	Nelson.....	Kokanee.....	61	7	1	...	1	...	...	68	7	...
	Victoria.....	Victoria.....	215	11	2	...	10	1	...	217	2	...
	Brandon.....	Brandon.....	204	8	...	...	...	2	...	210	6	...
Manitoba.....	Winnipeg.....	Bethesda.....	901	48	1	1	13	9	...	929	28	...
	Saint John.....	Harington.....	392	43	...	...	8	2	1	424	32	...
	Halifax.....	Keith.....	785	28	2	1	14	6	3	793	8	...
	Barrie.....	Spry.....	1087	49	...	...	30	5	...	1101	14	...
New Brunswick.....	Fort William.....	Nanna-Bijou.....	554	15	...	...	5	...	8	556	2	...
	Guelph.....	Guelph.....	612	24	1	...	14	2	1	620	8	...
	Hamilton.....	Hamilton.....	2150	71	...	...	50	...	1	2170	20	...
	Kingston.....	Rose of Sharon.....	274	12	...	...	9	2	1	274	...	...
Nova Scotia & P.E.I.	London.....	London.....	855	90	1	1	22	...	...	925	70	...
	North Bay.....	North Bay.....	530	47	...	...	8	...	...	569	39	...
	Ottawa.....	Murray.....	854	30	...	...	14	4	...	866	12	...
	Peterborough.....	Peterborough.....	500	48	1	...	9	...	...	540	40	...
Quebec.....	Sault Ste. Marie.....	Sault Ste. Marie.....	217	18	1	...	2	...	1	233	16	...
	Toronto.....	Toronto.....	1468	61	1	...	44	...	...	1486	18	...
	Windsor.....	Windsor.....	761	43	1	1	17	6	3	780	19	...
	Niagara Falls.....	Niagara.....	144	17	1	...	...	...	...	162	18	...
Saskatchewan.....	Chatham.....	Kent.....	172	4	1	...	3	...	...	174	2	...
	Montreal.....	Hochelega.....	685	30	5	...	12	3	...	705	20	...
	Quebec.....	Quebec.....	122	16	...	...	3	...	...	135	13	...
	Moose Jaw.....	Alex. Sheppard.....	270	3	1	1	6	1	1	267	...	3
Saskatoon.....	Regina.....	Regina.....	630	31	...	...	13	5	...	643	13	...
	Saskatoon.....	Saskatoon.....	341	7	1	...	4	2	...	343	2	...
TOTALS			17076	901	41	5	359	60	25	17579	506	3

NET INCREASE 503

CONSISTORIES

PROVINCE	LOCATION	NAME	1958	Admitted	Affiliated	Restored	Died	Withdrawn	Suspended	1959	Increase	Decrease
Alberta.....	Edmonton.....	Alberta.....	760	44	2	...	16	26	...	764	4	...
British Columbia.....	Calgary.....	Southalta.....	343	42	13	...	9	...	...	389	46	...
Manitoba.....	Vancouver.....	British Columbia.....	790	52	3	...	25	...	1	819	29	...
New Brunswick.....	Winnipeg.....	Manitoba.....	832	42	1	1	10	6	3	857	25	...
Nova Scotia & P.E.I.	Saint John.....	New Brunswick.....	258	14	...	...	4	1	...	267	9	...
Ontario.....	Halifax.....	Nova Scotia.....	627	42	1	1	13	6	1	651	24	...
	Hamilton.....	Moore.....	5418	278	...	...	144	1	16	5535	117	...
	Fort William.....	North Star.....	281	13	...	...	2	...	4	288	7	...
Quebec.....	Montreal.....	Montreal.....	731	50	2	...	13	3	...	767	36	...
Saskatchewan.....	Regina.....	Saskatchewan.....	933	62	1	...	18	5	1	972	39	...
		TOTALS	10973	639	23	2	254	48	26	11309	336	...

NET INCREASE 336



### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN RELATIONS

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of  
Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

A request for recognition received from the Supreme Council for Costa Rica has been referred to this Committee by the Sovereign Grand Commander.

Your Committee has to report that a jurisdictional conflict between Costa Rica and Central America has existed for some years and appears no nearer solution.

The situation is still most confused and your Committee recommends that no action be taken at the present time.

Respectfully submitted on behalf of the Committee.

A. CROSS, 33°

Chairman

Ill. Bro. Arthur Cross, 33°, presented this report and on motion, it was received and adopted.

The Grand Secretary-General then made several announcements and at 4:00 p.m. Supreme Council adjourned in GENERAL SESSION to resume at 8:00 p.m.

Supreme Council then opened in

## EXECUTIVE SESSION

### Resignations

Ill..Bro..Frank A. Copus, 33°, and Alex G. Storie, 33°, tendered their resignations from Active Membership for reasons of health and advancing years and in accordance with Article 12 (a), their resignations were accepted with regret and they were transferred to Past Active Rank.

Ill..Bro..Charles H. Cunningham, 33°, tendered his resignation as Deputy for the Province of Ontario owing to his appointment as Grand Secretary-General on May 7th last by the Sovereign Grand Commander, which on motion, was accepted.

Ill..Bro..G. Fred Kingsmill, 33°, nominated:

Ill..Bro..Ernest Macaulay Dillon, 33°, Cooksville, Ont.

Ill..Bro..Herbert Busby Jackson, 33°, Hamilton, Ont.

Ill..Bro..William Alfred Jones, 33°, Kingston, Ont.

Ill..Bro..Walter Hodgins Gibson, 33°, Tillsonburg,  
Ont.

Ill..Bro..James A. Simpson, 33°, nominated:

Ill..Bro..George Allan Wilson, 33°, Winnipeg, Man.

Ill..Bro..James McL. Marshall, 33°, nominated:

Ill..Bro..Bernard Veysey Atkinson, 33°, Montreal,  
Que.

for Active Membership in this Supreme Council.

The Ill..Deputies for Ontario nominated twenty-five;

The Ill..Deputy for Nova Scotia nominated one;

The Ill..Deputy for Quebec nominated two;

The Ill..Deputy for Alberta nominated four;

The Ill..Deputy for British Columbia nominated two;

Ill..Bro..James A. Simpson, Sovereign Grand Commander, nominated two members for Manitoba;



(total 36) Sublime Princes of the the Royal Secret 32° to receive the degree of Inspector-General 33° (Honorary), at the next Annual Session of Supreme Council.

On motion, the nominations were received and referred to the Committee on Nominations.

Ill. Bro. Arthur Cross, 33°, then spoke with regard to our Supreme Council making a contribution to the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction regarding the Research work in Schizophrenia and suggested that a cash donation be made at this time. Ill. Bro. Thomas K. Wade, 33°, furthered the remarks of Ill. Bro. Cross and moved that we contribute \$2000.00 at this time. The motion being seconded by Ill. Bro. George C. Derby, 33°, was carried.

The Executive Session adjourned at 4:45 p.m.

At 8:00 p.m. Supreme Council resumed labor in

### GENERAL SESSION

The Sovereign Grand Commander assisted by the Officers of Supreme Council and Ill. Bros. Douglas Fraser, 33°, C. M. Pitts, 33°, T. K. Wade, 33°, and R. A. B. Wootton, 33°, conferred the Thirty-third Degree upon the following twenty-six Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret 32°:—

John Wallace Bell  
 George Albert Blakney  
 William John Carson  
 Perry Stanley Cochrane  
 George Erle Cornell  
 John James Creighton  
 Charles Daniel Dickison  
 Ross Leonard Dobbin  
 Dugald Johnston Graham  
 William Herman Gusa  
 Thomas Gordon Harper  
 Robert Henry Hope  
 Alexander Herman MacMillan  
 Malcolm Wallace McCutcheon  
 Ronald Pearson  
 William Coulter Rennick  
 John Tregloan Rogers  
 Thomas Sanderson

Henry Clare Sootheran  
Cecil Leslie Strachan  
Orval Douglas Vaughan  
Orton Todd Walker  
Ernest Charles Wilkes  
Thomas Llewelyn Wilson  
William Thomas Wooster  
James Ewart Wright

who were coroneted Inspectors-General 33°, Honorary Members of this Supreme Council, and duly proclaimed by the Grand Marshal.

Ill. Bro. M. W. McCutcheon, 33°, feelingly replied on behalf of the class.

The Box of Fraternal Assistance was presented and, on motion, the proceeds were turned over to the Almoner of Saskatoon Valley.

Ill. Bro. James A. Simpson, 33°, on behalf of our Supreme Council, presented a cheque to Ill. Bro. George E. Bushnell, 33°, for the work on Schizophrenic Research, to which Ill. Bro. Bushnell expressed most eloquently his appreciation.

Ill. Bro. Clarence McN. Steeves, 33°, requested the Sovereign Grand Commander to make a presentation to our newly coroneted Ill. Bro. Charles Daniel Dickison, 33°, of a Grand Decoration which was the gift of a life long friend who was himself not a Mason. Ill. Bro. James A. Simpson, 33°, made the presentation in a most gracious manner.

### SUPREME COUNCIL RECEPTION

On adjournment at 9:50 p.m., the brethren proceeded to the Terrace Lounge of The Bessborough where they were joined by the ladies of our members for a social hour. Receiving the guests were our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill. Bro. James A. Simpson, 33°, and Mrs. Simpson, Ill. Bro. Grand Commander George E. Bushnell, 33°, and Mrs. Bushnell and Ill. Bro. Thomas C. Law, 33°.

### WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 9th

At 9:00 a.m. Supreme Council opened in



## EXECUTIVE SESSION

Ill. Bro. R. C. Berkinshaw, 33°, P. Lieut. Grand Commander, presented the Report of the Committee on Nominations:

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

Illustrious Brethren:

The Committee on Nominations, to whom was referred the nominations presented September 8th, 1959, now recommend for the favorable consideration of the Supreme Council the election of the following Inspectors General 33° (Honorary) to the rank of Sovereign Grand Inspector General 33° (Active):—

Bernard Veysey Atkinson, Montreal, P.Q.  
 Ernest Macaulay Dillon, Cooksville, Ont.  
 Walter Hodgins Gibson, Tillsonburg, Ont.  
 Herbert Busby Jackson, Hamilton, Ont.  
 William Alfred Jones, Kingston, Ont.  
 George Allan Wilson, Winnipeg, Man.

and the following Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret 32°, to be Inspectors-General 33° (Honorary):—

David Arthur O'Neill,  
                     of Nova Scotia.  
 Gordon Murray Barrie,  
 Francis Scott Mackenzie,  
                     of Quebec  
 Norman Stuart Caudwell  
 Leo Wilberforce Copp  
 Rufus William Ellison  
 Leonard Ernest Fenn  
 William Arthur Gray  
 Donald Jamieson Gunn  
 Albert Hinton  
 Frederick Ferdinand Homuth  
 Hugh Munro Niven  
 Roy Sidney Reynolds  
 Maxwell Bedford Ryckman  
 Frank Defyncham Shannon  
 Frank Smallman  
 Archibald Bruce  
 Harry Couper  
 Ellwood Hodd McMurchy Daly

Preston Henry Gerhart  
Duncan Longmire  
Frederick John Mitchell  
George Moss Quackenbush  
Kenneth Moore Robinson  
George Stanley Rogers  
William Howard Scrivens  
Edward Charles Shepherd  
Russell William Treleaven

of Ontario.

Edward Howard Brown,  
William Arthur Wood,  
of Manitoba.

James Bailey,  
Cyril Cormick,  
Heman Stanley Hurlburt,  
Ross Stanley Sheppard,  
of Alberta

Robert Henry Johnson,  
Henry Percival Rutter,  
of British Columbia.

Fraternally submitted,

R. C. BERKINSHAW, 33°,  
THOMAS WADE, 33°,  
ARTHUR CROSS, 33°,  
C. M. PITTS, 33°,  
DOUGLAS FRASER, 33°,  
STUART H. LEES, 33°.

On motion, the report was adopted and the nominations confirmed.

The roll was called by the Grand Secretary-General and Ill. Bros. Ernest Macaulay Dillon, Herbert Busby Jackson, William Alfred Jones, Walter Hodgins Gibson, Bernard Veysey Atkinson and George Allan Wilson were declared elected to be elevated to Active Membership.

The roll was again called on the nominations of the thirty-six Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret reported by the Committee on Nominations and these were declared elected to receive the degree of Honorary Inspector-General 33° at the next Annual Meeting of Supreme Council.

A discussion ensued regarding arrangements at future meetings so that time could be allotted for Committee meetings and on motion, the Sovereign Grand Commander, the Lieut. Grand Commander, Grand Secretary-General were instructed to work out an agenda that would allow for such meetings and also that a stenographer be supplied in future.

Supreme Council then closed in Executive Session and opened in

### GENERAL SESSION

at 10:00 a.m. when the Sovereign Grand Commander announced that Ill. Bros. Ernest Macaulay Dillon, 33°, Herbert Busby Jackson, 33°, William Alfred Jones, 33°, Walter Hodgins Gibson, 33°, Bernard Veysey Atkinson, 33° and George Allan Wilson, 33°, had been elected to the rank of Sovereign Grand Inspector-General (Active). Ill. Bro. E. Macaulay Dillon, 33°, spoke on behalf of the group and expressed their thanks for the honor conferred upon them.



**REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE ALLOCUTION  
OF THE SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER**

**To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of  
Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—**

Illustrious Brethren:

Your Committee on the Allocution of the Sovereign Grand Commander begs to report as follows:

We join with our Sovereign Grand Commander in his expressions of appreciation to the Valleys of Saskatchewan and particularly the brethren of Saskatoon for their unlimited hospitality which they have extended to us since our arrival in this lovely city.

The purpose for which this meeting is being held is set forth by our Sovereign Grand Commander very clearly and we join with him in a humble prayer that the Most High will guide, direct and sustain us in our deliberations.

We are, once more, most fortunate in having distinguished visitors from other jurisdictions to all of whom we join with our Sovereign Grand Commander in extending a sincere welcome and trust their visit will be of profit and pleasure to them as we know it will be to us.

We join with our Sovereign Grand Commander in his expressions of regret that so many of our distinguished brethren from other jurisdictions were unable to be with us and it is our earnest hope that we shall have them as our guests at future meetings.

Together with our Sovereign Grand Commander we mourn the passing of three of our most highly esteemed and beloved Active Members of this Supreme Council as well as a number of Honorary Members of this and Foreign Jurisdictions.

The Active Members whose loss we mourn were so close to and beloved by those of us who were privileged to work with them as to require nothing more to be said than has been so ably expressed by our Sovereign Grand Commander. We join with him in expressions of deep sympathy to their loved ones.

His very able and detailed report of his activities during the past year both at home and to Foreign Jurisdictions indicate a very busy year and must necessarily have been of great benefit and pleasure to all those who were privileged to have him visit them.

We are particularly pleased to note that although he was very busy with his Scottish Rite duties he found time to attend a number of meet-

ings of Craft Lodges and we feel sure his attendance was greatly appreciated.

We are pleased that Ill. Bro. R. C. Berkinshaw, 33°, was installed in the office of P. Lieut. Grand Commander of this Supreme Council by our Sovereign Grand Commander at a special meeting of this Supreme Council.

We note with extreme pleasure that our beloved Past Sovereign Grand Commander Ill. Bro. C. M. Pitts, 33°, was elected and installed as Most Worshipful Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Canada in Ontario.

We note with approval the appointments made by our Sovereign Grand Commander to fill the various vacancies in offices of this Supreme Council and we would especially refer to the appointments of Ill. Bro. James McL. Marshall, 33°, as Acting Deputy for Quebec; Ill. Bro. George A. Wilson, 33°, as Special Deputy for Manitoba and Ill. Bro. Charles H. Cunningham, 33°, as Grand Secretary-General.

It is with pleasure that we note the honors which were conferred on this Supreme Council by the Supreme Council of England, Wales, etc., and the Republic of the Phillipines in conferring on our Sovereign Grand Commander, Honorary Membership in their respective Councils.

We are pleased to note the increase in membership in the three Bodies of the Rite.

Reference to the satisfactory manner in which the Deputies have performed their duties and the satisfactory work in the various Bodies is noted with satisfaction and we join with the Sovereign Grand Commander in his appeal to our Active and Honorary Members of Supreme Council to attend the regular meetings and play the role of "Elder Brother".

We wish to emphasize our Sovereign Grand Commander's reference to our friendly relations with 28 Jurisdictions throughout the world and the essential requisites in our relationships. These are worthy of sincere study by all members of the Scottish Rite.

To our Sovereign Grand Commander we extend our sincere thanks for his very able leadership during this, his first year as our Leader, and we sincerely pray that the G.A.O.T.U. will grant him health and strength to carry on his duties during the remainder of his tenure of office.

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE C. DERBY, 33°, Chairman,  
R. F. WRIGHT, 33°,  
ALEX G. STORIE, 33°.

Ill. Bro. George C. Derby, 33°, presented this report and, on motion, it was received and adopted.

**REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE  
AND LEGISLATION**

**To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of  
Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—**

Peers and Brethren:

The Standing Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation reports that—

1. our Sovereign Grand Commander has not found it necessary during the past year to exercise his authority under the Statutes and Regulations to issue any ruling or make any decisions which demand its consideration, and

2. no notices of motion or motions have been submitted requiring its attention.

All of which is respectfully and fraternally submitted.

R. C. BERKINSHAW, 33°, Chairman,  
J. R. RUMBALL, 33°,  
DOUGLAS FRASER, 33°.

Ill. Bro. R. C. Berkinshaw, 33°, presented this report and, on motion, it was received and adopted.



## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE GENERAL STATE OF THE RITE

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of  
Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

Illustrious Brethren:

Your committee has read most of the printed proceedings of Supreme Council for the past 10 years and is pleased to see the gradual improvement in all phases of the operation and activities of the Rite. There has been a continued increase in membership and a substantial improvement in the financial position. The style and set-up of the printed reports of the annual proceedings have improved and the reports of the Deputies appear to cover more ground. The Sovereign Grand Commanders have been most active and influential as leaders in furthering and promoting the interests of the Scottish Rite, not only in Canada, but with other Supreme Councils who are in amity with us.

Our two new senior officers of Supreme Council elected at the meeting held in Windsor in September 1958, Ill. Bro. James A. Simpson 33°, M. P. Sovereign Grand Commander, and Ill. Bro. R. Coulton Berkinshaw, 33°, P. Lieutenant Grand Commander, bring with them a wealth of background and experience in Masonic office, and personal characteristics which guarantee the necessary stimulation in Supreme Council and the subordinate bodies during their term of office.

The reports of the Deputies in the various provinces give an excellent review of the activities in the different Valleys and present a broad and comprehensive picture of the work of the Rite from coast to coast. The Deputies are all active and giving careful consideration to promoting the work within their jurisdictions, and carry the influence of Supreme Council direct to the Officers and members of the local Valleys. They are all showing capable leadership and have the regard and esteem of all members of the Rite. The financial condition of the various Valleys appears to be satisfactory.

Our Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill. Bro. Clarence M. Pitts, 33°, has recently been elected to the office of Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Canada in Ontario which speaks very highly, not only for him, but for a continued spirit of harmony and fellowship with the Grand Lodge and Craft Masonry in Ontario and the other Provinces, and his relation with other branches of Freemasonry within our jurisdiction will help to maintain the splendid spirit of accord and co-operation which has existed in the past.

We wish to impress upon all our members that which has been quite properly said on previous occasions; the well-being of the Scottish Rite

is predicated on membership in Symbolic Masonry and is dependent upon the Lodge and its well-being. It therefore follows that whatever is good for the Symbolic Lodge is reflected favourably upon the entire fraternity including the Scottish Rite.

Only about 10% of the Master Masons in our jurisdiction are members of the Rite and it would appear that there must be many of them who would make excellent Scottish Rite Masons. Previous reports of the Committee have also emphasized this matter which we think is worthy of continued attention.

It is encouraging to note that the members of the Scottish Rite in Summerside, P.E.I. have made application for dispensation for a Chapter of Rose Croix in that city. We are pleased to note that a Dispensation was presented to Medicine Hat Lodge of Perfection and that Southalta Consistory was duly constituted and its Officers installed. The growth in membership in newly constituted Lodges, Chapters and the Southalta Consistory is impressive and fully justifies the creation of these bodies.

During the past year our Supreme Council has suffered the loss by the passing to the Grand Lodge above of three of its prominent officers in the persons of: Ill.'.Bro.'.John R. C. Evans, 33°, Ill.'.Deputy for Manitoba; Ill.'.Bro.'.Reginald W. Louthood, 33°, Ill.'.Deputy for Quebec; and Ill.'.Bro.'.Ernest B. Thompson, 33°, Ill.'.Grand Secretary-General H.'.E.'. The business and Masonic career of these Brethren has already been covered in the Balustres issued by Supreme Council. Each of them has made an outstanding contribution to Scottish Rite Masonry in Canada in his particular field of activity. The reports of the Deputies refer to members in their Valleys who have passed away after a life of zeal and devotion to the Rite. We mourn their loss and extend our sympathy to their families and relatives.

Your committee has carefully reviewed the reports of previous committees on the General State of the Rite and notes a number of excellent recommendations which have been made from time to time. Some of these recommendations have been acted upon with good results. Other excellent suggestions appear to have been overlooked and your committee recommends that more study and consideration should be given to past reports of this committee, particularly in regard to the relations between the Rite and Symbolic Lodges, methods of improving membership in the Rite, methods of improving attendance at the meetings and increasing the percentage of members in Rose Croix Chapters compared with Lodges of Perfection. There also appears to be scope for improvements in the administration and workings of the various Valleys through the interchange of ideas between Valleys. Your committee feels that it would be of benefit to the Local Valleys to have available information from



other Valleys which would promote the various activities and general advancement of the Rite in each Valley.

The statistical data concerning membership of constituent bodies and the attendance at the Easter ceremonies is appended to this report. The increase in membership of Lodges of Perfection has regained the same trend that was in evidence previous to 1958, and the increase in membership of Chapters of Rose Croix and Consistories, while somewhat below average, is encouraging in view of recent economic conditions. The attendance at the Easter ceremonies still continues much below what could reasonably be expected in view of this special commemorative period, and the obligation taken by all Knights Rose Croix.

The growth in membership, while encouraging from the point of view of total membership, is beginning to present a problem of accommodation in some Valleys. The lack of sufficient and suitable facilities, at times, to provide for our increasing membership is a problem that continues to occupy the Deputies and the Officers of our constituent bodies, and the financial problems involved in larger quarters at present day costs may require long-term planning and exchange of top level ideas in order to insure that the experience gained in one section is taken advantage of in all sections.

We are pleased to note the financial report of Ill.°Bro.°Charles S. Hamilton, 33°, Ill.°Grand Treasurer-General. The investment account is increasing steadily each year and along with the impact of higher interest rates, it would appear that the financial condition of Supreme Council is excellent for as far ahead as is reasonably possible to forecast. The prospective increase in revenue would appear to be sufficient to meet any normal increase in general or special expense in the foreseeable future, and this condition should be very gratifying to all concerned.

As noted previously in this report, it was a major loss to Supreme Council when Ill.°Bro.°E. B. Thompson, Ill.°Grand Secretary-General since 1950 passed away on March 10th, 1959. On May 7th, 1959, Ill.°Bro.°Charles H. Cunningham, 33°, was appointed by the Sovereign Grand Commander to succeed him. Bro.°Cunningham carries with him a broad knowledge of the operations of the Scottish Rite and of the duties of his new office. Both he and Ill.°Bro.°John H. Cuddie 33°, Ill.°Ass't Grand Secretary-General have been able to take up this additional burden, and we are satisfied that the duties of the central office are in capable hands.



In our opinion, Scottish Rite Masonry in the Dominion of Canada is showing gradual and continued improvement in all branches and activities, and there is every reason to expect that this improvement will continue.

Respectfully submitted,

CARROLL N. SIMPSON 33°, Chairman,  
D. A. ROY McCANNEL 33°,  
JAMES McL. MARSHALL 33°.

#### MEMBERSHIP—1959

Province	Craft	Lodges of Perfection	Chapters of Rose Croix	Consistories
Alberta .....	18674	1886	1467	1153
British Columbia .....	26157	1671	1207	819
Manitoba .....	16346	1440	1139	857
New Brunswick .....	8952	845	424	267
Nova Scotia, P.E.I. ....	16325	1124	793	651
Ontario .....	136300	15664	10456	5823
Quebec .....	18041	923	840	767
Saskatchewan .....	17744	1714	1253	972
<b>TOTAL .....</b>	<b>258539</b>	<b>25267</b>	<b>17579</b>	<b>11309</b>

#### Net Gain In Membership—1959

	Lodges of Perfection	% Inc.	Rose Croix	% Inc.	Consis- tories	% Inc.
Alberta .....	92	5.1	48	3.3	50	4.5
British Columbia .....	37	2.3	58	5.0	29	3.7
Manitoba .....	29	2.1	34	3.0	25	3.0
New Brunswick .....	33	4.1	32	8.2	9	3.5
Nova Scotia, P.E.I. ....	47	4.4	8	1.0	24	3.8
Ontario.....	418	2.7	278	2.7	124	2.2
Quebec .....	37	4.2	33	4.1	36	4.9
Saskatchewan .....	55	3.3	12	1.0	39	4.2
<b>TOTAL INCREASE ....</b>	<b>748</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>503</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>3.1</b>

#### Easter Ceremonies — Attendance and Percentage

	Members	Maundy Thursday	%	Easter Sunday	%
Alberta .....	1467	556	38.0	659	45.0
British Columbia .....	1207	645	53.5	326	27.0

GENERAL STATE OF THE RITE

Manitoba .....	1139	557	48.9	554	48.6
New Brunswick .....	424	167	39.4	131	30.9
Nova Scotia, P.E.I. ....	793	351	44.3	279	35.2
Ontario .....	10456	3275	31.3	2837	27.1
Quebec .....	840	218	26.0	281	33.4
Saskatchewan .....	1253	409	32.6	409	32.6
<hr/>					
TOTAL .....	17579	6178	35.0	5476	31.1

Comparative Increase

						<b>Average</b>
	<b>1959</b>	<b>1958</b>	<b>1957</b>	<b>1956</b>	<b>1955</b>	<b>Increase</b>
Lodges of Perfection .....	748	528	774	776	801	722
Chapters of Rose Croix ....	503	489	668	687	587	583
Consistories .....	336	453	374	464	369	399

Relative Proportions of Inter-Lodge Membership

	<b>1959</b>	<b>1958</b>	<b>1957</b>	<b>1956</b>	<b>1955</b>
Lodges of Perfection to Craft .....	9.8	9.6	9.4	9.3	9.2
Chapters of Rose Croix to Lodges .....	69.6	69.6	69.1	68.6	67.9
Consistories to Rose Croix .....	64.3	64.2	63.4	63.7	63.5
Consistories to Lodges of Perfection ..	44.9	44.7	43.8	43.7	43.1

Ill.:Bro.:Carroll N. Simpson, 33°, presented this report and, on motion, it was received and adopted.

Ill.:Bro.:Edwin Grafton, 33°, S.G.I.G. for Montana, was then introduced by our Sovereign Grand Commander and addressed the meeting.

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON RITUALS AND RITUALISTIC MATTER

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of  
Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

Illustrious Brethren:

Our Committee has suffered a great loss in the death of Ill.<sup>o</sup>.Bro.<sup>o</sup>. John R. C. Evans, 33<sup>o</sup>, who has served the Council in various capacities and with distinction in all. We shall miss his helpful and well-considered suggestions and advice.

No one, as yet, has produced a suitable drama for your committee to recommend for adoption to round out the teachings of the 32<sup>o</sup>. This matter will require still further study. The Committee would appreciate suggestions.

We thank Ill.<sup>o</sup>.Bro.<sup>o</sup>.T. K. Wade, 33<sup>o</sup>, for suggesting changes in the wording of certain parts of the 15<sup>o</sup>. These changes are presented for your consideration and approval is recommended.

In the Installation of Officers in the Lodge of Perfection it is suggested that an improvement might be made in the wording of the second paragraph of the 'Charge to the Thrice Puissant Grand Master.' We now have: "we trust your task will prove a pleasant one, and redound to the honor of yourself and the Craft at large, and the good-will of your fellowmen".

Revision suggested: ". . . . . a pleasant one, redounding to the honor of yourself and the Craft at large, so that you will enjoy the good-will of your fellowmen".

It is evident that it is possible to continually improve the wording of our rituals, and your committee will give careful and sympathetic consideration to all suggestions that may be made by those whose close association with the work makes it possible to point out possible improvements.

Last year we indicated that certain references in the 8th and 11th Degrees were out of line with conditions as they exist today. We suggest revisions as appended be distributed for consideration and later approval.

The great majority of our members today know little or nothing of the Historical background of our 30th Degree. The Commander-in-Chief of Moore Sovereign Consistory in Hamilton recognized this fact by giving a sort of prologue to this degree before it was presented to the Class of candidates. Your committee think it might well be suggested to other



Consistories that something of this nature be used in the future and have had copies made for distribution. If Council thinks well of this suggestion we will forward them with a suitable directive.

Fraternally submitted,

C. H. CUNNINGHAM, 33°, Chairman,  
HARRY E. HOWARD, 33°,  
R. V. HARRIS, 33°.

Ill.:Bro.:C. H. Cunningham, 33°, presented this report and, on motion, it was received and adopted.

#### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS AND WARRANTS

To the Sovereign Grand Commander and members of Supreme Council:—

Your Committee on Dispensations and Warrants begs leave to submit the following report:

1. The Medicine Hat Lodge of Perfection (U.D.) have requested an extension of the Dispensation granted last year. While some progress has been made they do not yet consider they are ready for a Charter. The Deputy supports this request, and the Committee recommends that it be granted.

2. The Brethren of the Rite resident in Summerside, P.E.I. have presented a petition for a Dispensation to open a Chapter of Rose Croix to be known as St. Lawrence Chapter of Rose Croix, to be located in Summerside. The petition has been signed by twenty-three members of Keith Chapter of Rose Croix located in Halifax, all of whom are resident in P.E.I., and is recommended by the Illustrious Deputy and other members of Supreme Council resident in the District under his supervision. We recommend that this application be granted.

Respectfully submitted,

C. McN. STEEVES, 33°, Chairman,  
W. A. HENRY, 33°.

Ill.:Bro.:C. McN. Steeves, 33°, presented this report and, on motion, it was received and adopted.

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON AUDIT AND FINANCE

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of  
Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

Peers and Brethren:

The Reports of the Grand Secretary-General and the Grand Treasurer-General, referred to this Committee, again show a most satisfactory condition of affairs throughout the Jurisdiction and reflect greatly their unremitting devotion and care of many problems during the year.

The complete audit has been made and this report and Certificate, together with the reports of Grand Secretary-General and Grand Treasurer-General are recommended for adoption.

The usual copy of 1959-60 Budget has been supplied to all Active Members for perusal.

During the late Spring the offices of Supreme Council were removed from "Towers" to an adjoining building where facilities on ground floor level were available.

This move from a three flight walk-up had been under consideration for some time as a health protection measure. The wisdom of this decision was only too soon revealed when our Assistant Grand Secretary had an unfortunate accident, but despite many difficulties has been successful, with the help of Miss Lees, in keeping the office work in order throughout a busy period. Our grateful thanks are tendered to them for their loyal co-operation.

Our year was saddened by the death of our member, Reginald William Louthood, 33°, in March. For many years he had always taken a deep interest in this Committee and his invaluable advice and experience has been outstanding. We shall miss him.

Fraternally submitted,

HUGH M. DUNLOP, 33°, Chairman,  
HOWARD B. MOORE, 33°.

## AUDIT AND FINANCE COMMITTEE

### BUDGET FOR 1959 - 1960

#### Estimated Revenue

Admissions, 33° .....	26 @ \$150.00.....	\$ 3,900.00
" Consistories .....	600 @ 5.00.....	3,000.00

## AUDITOR'S REPORT

Admissions, Chapters .....	850 @	3.00.....	2,550.00
"    Lodges .....	1200 @	5.00.....	6,000.00
Dues, all Bodies .....	56605 @	.40.....	22,642.00
Bank Interest .....			200.00
Sundry (incl. sales of supplies) .....			1,500.00
			<hr/>
			\$39,792.00
Investment Income .....			16,000.00
			<hr/>
Total .....			\$55,792.00

## BUDGET FOR 1959 - 1960

## Estimated Expenses

Salaries .....	\$ 8,910.00
Expenses, Office and Deputies .....	7,875.00
Rent .....	1,200.00
Collars, Jewels and Rings .....	1,200.00
Printing, Proceedings, etc. ....	9,100.00
Insurance .....	1 90.00
Session and Committee .....	12,507.40
Annuity .....	772.32
Donations .....	2,000.00
	<hr/>
	\$43,754.72
Estimated Deficit .....	\$ 3,962.72
Estimated Investment Income .....	16,000.00
	<hr/>
	\$12,037.28

## AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Supreme Council of Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General of the  
 Thirty-third and Last Degree of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish  
 Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada.

Illustrious Brethren:

I have examined the books and accounts of your Grand Secretary-General and Grand Treasurer-General for the year ended 31st July, 1959, and, in my opinion, the Statement of Assets and Sources of Revenue and Statement of Receipts and Disbursements prepared by each respectively are properly drawn up so as to show correctly the recorded Receipts and Disbursements for the year ended 31st July, 1959.



The securities set forth in the Schedule of Investments carried at par value and amounting to \$389,952.17 are held and certified to by the Canada Permanent Trust Company.

The Net Receipts of \$27,463.87 show an increase of \$9,134.86 as compared to last year and this is accounted for by an increase in Receipts of \$6,646.06 plus a decrease in Disbursements of \$2,488.80.

Investments purchased during the year of \$45,000.00, less investments matured or sold of \$25,000.00, increase the invested funds over last year by \$20,000.00.

The total Capital is increased over last year by \$27,253.87 being the balance of \$27,463.87 from the current year's Statement of Revenue and \$210.00 net premium on purchases and sales of investments.

Yours fraternally,

A. W. PARISH. 32°,  
Chartered Accountant.

Ill. Bro. Hugh M. Dunlop, 33°, presented this report, including estimates for the ensuing fiscal year and the Auditor's Report and, on motion, they were received and adopted.

#### REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of  
Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

Illustrious Brethren:

Our Committee suffered a severe loss when our Chairman, Ill. Bro. E. B. Thompson, 33°, passed away. He had evidenced a deep interest in the proper preservation of our historical records and proved an imaginative member of the Committee.

We have very little to report this year. The printings of papers read before the Canadian Masonic Research Association have been received and filed. The moving of the office of Supreme Council did not include the Archives; which are still in the basement vault and the third floor library room of the Scottish Rite Club, 4 Queen Street South.

The additional book cases, approved for acquisition last year, have not yet been purchased. We are watching for an opportunity to pick up a set of used sectional cases and will probably find suitable ones during the coming year.

100      REPORT OF THE SPECIAL REPRESENTATIVE TO THE  
CANADIAN MASONIC RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

There are duplicate sets of Gould's History of Freemasonry (6 vols.) and the Mackey-McClennahan Encyclopedia (2 vols.) in our possession and could be supplied to one of our Valleys which has a library that does not already possess these instructive and valuable books. A letter to the Supreme Council office from interested parties would receive attention. The only cost would be the express charges, as we wish to place them where they will be of service.

Fraternally submitted,

C. H. CUNNINGHAM, 33°

J. H. CUDDIE, 33°

F. VILA, 33°

H. B. JACKSON, 33°

R. V. HARRIS, 33°.

Ill.'.Bro.'.C. H. Cunningham, 33°, presented this report and, on motion, it was received and adopted.

**REPORT OF THE SPECIAL REPRESENTATIVE TO THE  
CANADIAN MASONIC RESEARCH ASSOCIATION**

**To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of  
Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—**

Peers and Brethren:

During the last year, this Association has continued to function and three meetings were held,—

(1) November 17th, 1958, at New York, under the auspices of the American Lodge of Research, when M.W. Bro. R. V. Harris read an exhaustive paper on Freemasonry at the sieges of Louisbourg, 1745 and 1758. Bro. Harris was later honored by the American Lodge of Research by being elected a Fellow of that distinguished body, the first Canadian so honored.

(2) February 20th, 1959, at Montreal, when two excellent papers were read:—

(I) "The Story of Two Scottish Lodges in the Province  
of Quebec."

by R.W. Bro. Frank M. Driscoll, 32°, of Montreal.

(II) "The Twenty-four Irish Civilian Lodges in Canada  
from 1820 to 1889."

by Ill.'.Bro.'.R. V. Harris, 33°, P.G.M.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL REPRESENTATIVE TO THE 101  
CANADIAN MASONIC RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

(3) May 27th, 1959, at Saint John. New Brunswick, when two papers were read:—

(I) Sion Lodge No. 21 (P.R.N.S.) Kingston and Sussex Vale,  
and its successor Zion Lodge No. 21 (G.R.N.B.)

by M.W. Bro. Ralph T. Pearson, 32°, P.G.M.

(II) Hiram Lodge No. 17 (P.R.N.S.) Saint John, N.B. (1784-96)

by Ill. Bro. R. V. Harris, 33°, P.G.M.

Altogether 26 meetings have now been held during the past ten years, in all parts of Canada, and fifty papers have been read, dealing with all branches of Masonry.

During the past year an additional seven papers have been published covering those presented at meetings from August, 1955, to May, 1956.

The "History of the Supreme Council of the Scottish Rite in  
Canada" Part I, (1868-1924)

compiled by Ill. Bro. R. V. Harris, 33°, is at present in the printers' hands and Bro. Harris plans to have the type kept standing until the Second Part can be presented to the Association, thus bringing the History up to date so that the two can be printed in one booklet.

The grant of \$200.00 from our Supreme Council, which was paid last year, will enable the Association to carry out this publication and it is planned to turn the type over to us for future printing as may be thought advisable.

It has been interesting and instructive to act as your Representative to this Association since its formation in 1949. I feel the time has come to appoint another of our members to carry on this work, and respectfully suggest that some other member be appointed.

Sincerely and fraternally submitted,

C. H. CUNNINGHAM, 33°  
Representative.

Ill. Bro. C. H. Cunningham, 33°, presented this report and, on motion, it was received.

Ill. Bro. R. V. Harris, 33°, addressed Supreme Council and gave an interesting talk on our history and his plans for the completion of the second part of his paper on the History of our Supreme Council.



### COMMITTEE ON PLACES OF MEETING

The Report of the Committee on future Meeting places was presented by Ill. Bro. G. Fred Kingsmill, 33°, and, on motion, pursuant to Article 5, it was decided that the next Annual Session would be held in the City of Fort William, Ontario, September 12th - 15th, 1960.

Ill. Bro. Kingsmill also reported places of future Meetings as follows:

1961 — St. Andrews-by-the-Sea, September 4th-7th.

1962 — London, October 1st - 4th.

1963 — Edmonton, September 9th - 12th.

1964 — Ottawa, September 8th - 11th.

It was also suggested that the Meeting in 1965 be held in Montreal commencing September 14th, if that time seemed advisable and suitable to the hotels. Ill. Bro. Arthur Cross, 33°, and James McL. Marshall, 33°, to explore this possibility.

### REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE OF HONORARY MEMBERS

Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander  
and Brethren:

It is my pleasure to present the following report of the meeting held by the Honorary Members and Candidates which immediately followed the Sovereign Grand Commander's Dinner Monday, September 7th, at The Bessborough, Saskatoon.

Before the Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander and the Active members retired, the meeting was happy to tender to the Sovereign Grand Commander its appreciation, its loyalty and its devotion.

The meeting was well attended and we were pleased to welcome and have in attendance the following distinguished visitors:

Ill. Bro. George E. Bushnell, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander, Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

Ill. Bro. Thomas C. Law, 33°, Grand Minister of State, Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

There were twenty-six Candidates present and they were suitably introduced by Honorary Inspectors-General from their respective







Supreme Council 33° Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite for the Dominion of Canada 85th Annual Session, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan



districts. This was done in a most interesting manner and the Brethren were greatly impressed by the high calibre and excellent record of service of those selected for the high honor of Inspector-General.

The evening was then devoted to a discussion period on the subject "How to make our regular meetings more interesting and attractive to the general membership".

The following members, who had been selected by their Deputies, gave short talks on the subject.

Ill.:Bro.:E. M. Dillon, Toronto.  
Ill.:Bro.:David Little, Edmonton.  
Ill.:Bro.:Robert L. Jex, Winnipeg.  
Ill.:Bro.:Dr. H. E. Britton, Moncton.

Thanks were extended to the speakers for the fine contributions they had made in making this a most interesting and informative meeting.

The meeting was then adjourned so that the members could meet the candidates and fraternize with each other.

Respectfully submitted,

J. ALEX. MacKENZIE, 33°,  
Chairman.

Ill.:Bro.:J. Alex MacKenzie, 33°, presented this report and, on motion, it was received.

GENERAL SESSION adjourned at 11:50 a.m.

## LUNCHEON

Luncheon was served in the Ballroom of the hotel at 12:30 p.m., when Ill.:Bro.:Douglas Fraser, 33°, pronounced the Blessing. At the conclusion of the meal Ill.:Bro.:Thomas C. Law, 33°, Grand Minister of State of the Southern Jurisdiction, addressed the brethren and Ill.:Bro.:James A. Simpson, 33°, introduced the new Active Members.

Following the luncheon, the members gathered in the formal garden at the rear of The Bessborough for a group photograph. Conditions were excellent and the setting proved to be exceptionally good.

At 2:25 p.m. Supreme Council re-opened in

### EXECUTIVE SESSION CROWNING OF ACTIVE MEMBERS

Ill. Bros. Ernest Macaulay Dillon, Herbert Busby Jackson, Bernard Veysey Atkinson, William Alfred Jones, Walter Hodgins Gibson and George Allan Wilson were then crowned Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General, Active Members of this Council and warmly welcomed by those present.

### ELECTIONS

Owing to the deaths of certain Officers it became necessary to hold an Election to fill vacancies and the Sovereign Grand Commander appointed Ill. Bros. George E. Bushnell, 33°, and Stuart H. Lees, 33°, scrutineers and they announced the following results:

Herbert B. Jackson, 33°, Deputy for Ontario.

James McL. Marshall, 33°, Deputy for Quebec.

George A. Wilson, 33°, Deputy for Manitoba.

Charles H. Cunningham, 33°, Grand Secretary-General,  
H. E.

John R. Rumball, 33°, Grand Captain of the Guard.

The Elected Officers were then confirmed by the Sovereign Grand Commander for Installation on Thursday morning.

The scrutineers were thanked by Ill. Bro. James A. Simpson, 33°, and Supreme Council closed in Executive Session at 3:30 p.m.

### COMPLIMENTARY BANQUET

The brethren of the Scottish Rite Bodies in Saskatchewan tendered a Banquet in honor of the Members of Supreme Council, distinguished guests and ladies in the Ballroom of The Bessborough at 7:00 p.m. A very large number of members of the Saskatchewan Bodies attended this happy gathering. The Blessing was pronounced by Ill. Bro. D. A. R. McCannel, 33°.

Ill. Bro. Leonard E. Fingarson, 32°, Commander-in-Chief of Saskatchewan Consistory, as Chairman, welcomed the brethren and their ladies and introduced distinguished guests seated at the head table. The Chairman then presented the following programme:

THE PROGRAMME  
CHAIRMAN

ILL.·.BRO.·.LEONARD E. FINGARSON, 32°  
Commander-in-Chief, Saskatchewan Consistory

THE BLESSING

ILL.·.BRO.·.D. A. ROY McCANNEL, 33°  
Ill.·.Deputy for Saskatchewan

TOASTS

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN

THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

OUR LADIES

*Proposed by*

ILL.·.BRO.·.WILLIAM R. GILMOUR, 32°  
T.·.P.·.G.·.M.·.Saskatoon Lodge of Perfection

*Response by*

MRS. JAMES A. SIMPSON

OUR GUESTS

*Proposed by*

ILL.·.BRO.·.ALFRED WALLACE, 32°  
Most Wise Sovereign, Regina Chapter of Rose Croix

*Response by*

ILL.·.BRO.·.GEORGE E. BUSHNELL, 33°  
Sovereign Grand Commander  
Northern Jurisdiction of the U.S.A.

ILL.·.BRO.·.THOMAS C. LAW, 33°  
Grand Minister of State  
Southern Jurisdiction of the U.S.A.



## THE SUPREME COUNCIL OUR SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER

*Proposed by*

ILL.:BRO.:GORDON A. FERGUSON, 32°  
T.:P.:G.:M.:Moose Jaw Lodge of Perfection

*Response by*

ILL.:BRO.:JAMES A. SIMPSON, 33°  
M.:P.:Sovereign Grand Commander  
A. & A.S.R. for Dominion of Canada

The programme was interspersed with delightful musical numbers provided by the Happy Roamin' Rangers, Miss Margaret Ready and Don Forbes Chorale.

Ill.:Bro.:Fingarson also introduced Ill.:Bro.:Charles S. Hamilton, 33°, who enlarged on the splendid work done for the Scottish Rite in general and our Supreme Council in particular by Ill.:Bro.:Thomas K. Wade, 33°, during his term as Sovereign Grand Commander and on behalf of Supreme Council presented him with a beautiful Hi-Fi combination set which Ill.:Bro.:Wade accepted in a very happy speech and expressed his thanks and gratitude for those who had helped him during his term of office.

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 10th  
Supreme Council re-opened at 10:00 a.m., in  
GENERAL SESSION

### INSTALLATION

The Installation of the newly Elected Officers for the balance of the triennial term was carried out by Ill.:Bro.:George E. Bushnell, 33°, M.:P.:Sovereign Grand Commander of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A., with the assistance of Ill.:Bros.:Howard B. Moore, 33°, and Hugh M. Dunlop, 33°.

Following the Installation Ceremony, Ill.:Bro.:Thomas C. Law, 33°, spoke in praise of and gratitude for all the courtesies received during his visit.

Ill.:Bro.:George E. Bushnell, 33°, spoke of the coming Meeting of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction and invited as many as possible of our members to attend. He, too, most graciously thanked the Supreme Council and especially praised the Saskatchewan brethren for their kindness and hospitality.

### VOTE OF THANKS

During the past five days we, the Members of Supreme Council, have experienced a remarkable demonstration of fraternal affection and brotherly love,—a demonstration which it would seem impossible of surpassing in this, or any other jurisdiction.

Our hosts and hostesses in this fair city—from the Valleys of Moose Jaw, Regina and Saskatoon have left undone none of those things necessary for our comfort and convenience, our happiness and enjoyment but on the contrary, every member of our beloved Rite in these progressive Valleys, with special emphasis on those of the Valley of Saskatoon, who have borne the brunt of our invasion, has done his very best to make our visit in every way delightful and his utmost in covering all details required to make this 85th Annual Session of our Supreme Council an outstanding success and we leave today with many happy memories.

To the General Chairman, The Deputy for Saskatchewan, Ill.°.Bro.°. D. A. Roy McCannel, 33°; to the Vice Chairman, Ill.°.Bro.°.Leroy Holmes, 33°; the General Secretary, Ill.°.Bro.°.Thomas G. Harper, 33°, the Chairman and members of the various committees, indeed all the members of the Valleys in Saskatchewan,—what can we say other than from our hearts full of gratitude and appreciation, a fervent “Thank you, thank you again”.

We therefore extend a vote of sincere thanks to the officers and members of our host Bodies and their charming ladies. We pray that the G.A.O.T.U. may continue to bless them and may the light of His countenance shine upon them and prosper their endeavours.

Ill.°.Bro.°.R. C. Berkinshaw, 33°, presented the above Vote of Thanks, which after being carried unanimously, the Sovereign Grand Commander asked Ill.°.Bro.°.D. A. R. McCannel, 33°, to pass on to the members of his various committees.

There being no further business, the Sovereign Grand Commander invited all those present to join with him in forming the Chain of Union, after which Supreme Council was closed in harmony at 10:45 a.m.



*James A. Sempier*



*Sovereign Grand Commander.*



*C. H. Cunningham*



*Grand Secretary-General, H.:E.:.*

As many of the visiting Members and their ladies were unable to leave Saskatoon by train or plane until the evening, the Saskatchewan brethren still further endeared themselves to the visitors by providing cars for all those who wished to view the city and its environs or to visit "Pion-era". This latter being a very interesting museum replete with articles used by the early settlers in Saskatchewan and bringing back memories of the days when the Buffalo roamed on the prairie and transportation was by horseback and wagon.



## STANDING COMMITTEES

Appointed by the Sovereign Grand Commander  
following the Annual Session.

(First named to be Chairman of Committee)

### On Jurisprudence and Legislation:—

Ill..Bro..R. C. Berkinshaw  
Ill..Bro..J. R. Rumball  
Ill..Bro..Douglas Fraser

### On Audit and Finance:—

Ill..Bro..Hugh M. Dunlop  
Ill..Bro..Thomas K. Wade  
Ill..Bro..Howard B. Moore

### On Nominations:—

Ill..Bro..R. C. Berkinshaw  
Ill..Bro..Thomas K. Wade  
Ill..Bro..Arthur Cross  
Ill..Bro..Clarence MacL. Pitts  
Ill..Bro..Douglas Fraser  
Ill..Bro..Stuart H. Lees

### On Foreign Relations:—

Ill..Bro..Arthur Cross  
Ill..Bro..Frank A. Copus  
Ill..Bro..C. H. Cunningham

### On The General State of the Rite:—

Ill..Bro..Carroll N. Simpson  
Ill..Bro..D. A. R. McCannel  
Ill..Bro..James McL. Marshall

### On Rituals and Ritualistic Matter:—

Ill..Bro..C. H. Cunningham  
Ill..Bro..Harry E. Howard  
Ill..Bro..E. M. Dillon  
Ill..Bro..H. B. Jackson  
Ill..Bro..Reginald V. Harris } attached

### On Returns:—

Ill..Bro..A. E. Fowles  
Ill..Bro..R. A. B. Wootton  
Ill..Bro..C. S. Clancy

**On Dispensations and Warrants:—**

Ill. Bro. William A. Henry  
Ill. Bro. William L. Wright  
Ill. Bro. George A. Wilson

**On Allocution of the M. P. Sovereign Grand Commander:—**

Ill. Bro. Walter H. Gibson  
Ill. Bro. George C. Derby  
Ill. Bro. Reginald F. Wright

**SPECIAL COMMITTEES  
OF SUPREME COUNCIL****Library and Archives:—**

Ill. Bro. H. B. Jackson  
Ill. Bro. C. H. Cunningham  
Ill. Bro. Francis Vila  
Ill. Bro. J. Herbert Forbes  
Ill. Bro. Reginald V. Harris

**On Places of Meeting:—**

Ill. Bro. G. Fred Kingsmill  
and all Deputies.

---

**Representative to The Canadian Masonic Research Association:**

Ill. Bro. William A. Jones





*"They never quite leave us, our friends  
who have passed  
Through the shadows of death to the  
sunlight above.*

*A thousand sweet memories are holding  
them fast,  
To the places they blest with their  
presence and love."*





Ernest Burdette Thompson, 33°

Grand Secretary-General

Reginald William Louthood, 33°

Deputy for Quebec

John Robert Charles Evans, 33°

Deputy for Manitoba

Active Members

---

William Ralph Wilson, 33°

Gordon Murray Stewart, 33°

William Charles Forbes, 33°

Thomas Eakin, 33°

Joseph Vincent Follett, 33°

William Harold Young, 33°

Edward Jenner McCleery, 33°

William Henry Hedges, 33°

Joseph Rowat, 33°

Benjamin Foss Rott, 33°

David Westwater Taylor, 33°

Alexander Martin Rollo, 33°

John McIntosh, 33°

Laughlin Mabon MacKinnon, 33°

Inspectors-General 33° (Honorary)  
of the  
Supreme Council of Canada









ILL. BRO. ERNEST BURDETTE THOMPSON, 33°



**ILL. BRO. ERNEST BURDETTE THOMPSON, 33°**

With deep sorrow and profound regret we record the death of Ill. Bro. Ernest B. Thompson, 33°, Active Member and Grand Secretary-General, H. E. of the Supreme Council A. & A.S.R. for the Dominion of Canada, which occurred suddenly on Tuesday, March 10th, 1959, at his home in Hamilton, Ontario.

Ernest Burdette Thompson was born in Hamilton, Ontario, on November 4th, 1891, son of the late Ill. Bro. R. A. Thompson, LL.D., 33°, who for many years was principal of the Collegiate Institute and the Ontario Normal College in Hamilton. In a number of Masonic offices Bro. Ernest Thompson followed in his father's footsteps.

Bro. Thompson's early business career began in the Passenger Department of the Canadian Pacific Railway and the Freight Traffic Department of the Canadian National Railway, and at the time of his death he was Managing Director and Secretary of the Duncan Lithographing Co., with which firm he had been associated for 36 years.

For four years during the First World War Bro. Thompson was on Active Service with the 173rd Battalion, Canadian Highlanders, C.E.F., the 2nd Canadian Reserve Battalion, C.E.F., and the Canadian Section, 3rd Echelon, B.E.F., and was awarded the Meritorious Service Medal.

He was a lifelong member of Centenary United Church, serving on the Board of Stewards for many years.

His Masonic career was one of ceaseless activity which began at the age of twenty-one with his initiation into St. John's Lodge, No. 40, G.R.C., and his appointment almost at once as chairman of a committee. Eventually he was elected its Worshipful Master in 1924.

In 1928 he was made a Royal Arch Masen. He was elected First Principal of the Hamilton Chapter No. 175, R.A.M. in 1938 and served as Treasurer from 1941 until his death.

Appointed Grand Superintendent of Works of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario in 1938, he was a prominent figure at the Communications of Grand Lodge where for 31 years he served as Chairman of Scrutineers for the Annual Elections and in recognition of his untiring services he was posthumously elected to the Honorary Rank of Past Grand Senior Warden at the Communication of Grand Lodge in 1959.

He had been a Director and later President of the Masonic Hall Association of Hamilton, and served also as President of Towers Ltd., the holding corporation of the property of the Hamilton Scottish Rite Bodies.

In 1939 Bro. Thompson was elected to membership in the Provincial Grand Lodge of the Royal Order of Scotland and acted as Grand Secre-



tary for Ontario for twelve years until his death, taking a keen delight in its intimate fellowship.

His chief love, however, was the Scottish Rite to which he rendered a devoted and unselfish service for nearly forty years. Receiving the 14° in Murton Lodge of Perfection in 1919, and the 18° in Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix in 1921, he served as Most Wise Sovereign of the latter, 1936-1938. He obtained the 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory in 1926 and acted as its Grand Secretary from 1940 to 1943.

Supreme Council honored him deservedly, with the 33° in 1941, and in 1950 he was advanced to Active Membership when he was elected Grand Secretary-General, in which office he served with distinction until his death.

Through his years of service in the elections of Grand Lodge he became widely known throughout the Province of Ontario, and through his office in the Supreme Council he made countless friends not only throughout Canada, but also in the Supreme Councils of the United States, Britain, and the Spanish-American Jurisdictions.

His genius for friendship endeared him not only to the Brethren in Canada and abroad, but he himself derived enormous pleasure from the contacts which his office made possible. He will long be remembered for his high principles and personal integrity, for his gentle humour and unfailing consideration for others.

Messages of sympathy and heartfelt tributes to his character and influence have come to the Scottish Rite office and to his widow from far and wide.

In 1925 he married Mable Hardy Waldon who survives him. He also leaves three brothers, the Rev. A. Lloyd Thompson of Tupperville, Trevor Thompson of Nanaimo, B.C., and Professor W. Meredith Thompson of Los Angeles, Calif. Having no children of his own, he devoted himself not only to his nieces and nephews but also to the children of friends, many of whom looked on him almost as a second father.

The funeral service, impressive in its simplicity, was held in Centenary United Church, Hamilton, on Friday, March 13th, 1959, the Rev. Aubrey Jones officiating. Supreme Council was represented by the following Active Members: Ill. Bro. R. C. Berkinshaw, T. K. Wade, C. M. Pitts, G. F. Kingsmill, C. H. Cunningham, C. S. Hamilton, H. M. Dunlop and W. L. Wright, while a host of Honorary Members from many Valleys came to pay their last respects. The church was filled by his saddened friends and associates of the business and fraternal life of the city and province.

Interment took place in Hamilton Cemetery.





ILL. BRO. REGINALD WILLIAM LOUTHOD, 33°



**ILL.·BRO.·REGINALD WILLIAM LOUTHOOD, 33°**

Ill.·Bro.·Reginald William Louthood suffered a painful heart attack on March 4th, which necessitated his removal to hospital, where he passed away peacefully on March 18th, 1959.

He was born in Three Rivers, P.Q., on September 21st, 1886, the son of Timothy Lamb Louthood and Mary Amelia Stobbs. On June 20th, 1916, he married Alice Mildred Sweezy of Quebec and is survived by his widow, three sons, one daughter and eleven grandchildren.

Masonic:

Brother Louthood was initiated in Shawenegan Lodge, No. 49, Three Rivers, P.Q., on January 8th, 1908, and was Worshipful Master in 1912. He was initiated and installed as Worshipful Master by his father, who was a Past Master of the Lodge. He was elected Senior Grand Warden of the Grand Lodge of Quebec in 1923. Moving to Montreal in 1929, he demitted from Shawenegan Lodge and affiliated with Royal Albert Lodge, No. 25. He assumed the duties of Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of Quebec in April, 1951, and was presented with his 50 Year Jewel on March 10th, 1958.

In Royal Arch Masonry, he was exalted in Shawenegan Chapter, No. 11 in 1919, served as First Principal in 1914 and as Grand Superintendent of the Stadacona District in 1916.

In the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, he received the 14° in Hochelaga Grand Lodge of Perfection on January 27th, 1930; 18° in Hochelaga Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, April 2nd, 1931, and the 32° in Montreal Sovereign Consistory on March 27th, 1943. He was T.·P.·G.·M. of Hochelaga Grand Lodge of Perfection in 1946 and 1947 and acted for several years as Registrar of the Hochelaga Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix. On September 9th, 1947, he was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, crowned Sovereign Grand Inspector-General on September 14th, 1949 and, in 1952, was elected as Deputy for the Province of Quebec.

The Royal Order of Scotland degrees were conferred on him in the Provincial Grand Lodge of Quebec in 1946 and he served in the offices of Provincial Grand Marischal and Junior Grand Warden.

He was also a member of the Independent Order of Foresters since 1907 and a past High Auditor of the High Court of Quebec East.

Business:

Ill.·Bro.·Louthood was in the pulp and paper business for twenty-eight years. In 1930 he separated from that activity and joined the Beauharnois Light, Heat and Power Company, where he had charge of

the cost records of that development. In 1933, when Montreal Light, Heat and Power Consolidated assumed control of the Beauharnois interests, he remained with that company until it was taken over by the Quebec Hydro-Electric Commission in 1944. With the Commission, he was Comptroller until 1949, when he was appointed General Auditor, retaining that position until his retirement in 1951. He was active in cost accounting circles, having been chairman of the Montreal Chapter of the Canadian Society of Cost Accountants in 1933 and Dominion President in 1936.

#### Church:

A member of the Anglican Church, Brother Louthood was always keenly interested in church affairs. While in Three Rivers he served as Warden in St. James' Church and as a member of the Synod of the Diocese of Quebec. On transferring to Montreal, he associated himself with the work of the church there and, at the time of his death, had been a member of Synod for 25 years. He was also the Lay Secretary of the Synod, had been a lay reader for 25 years and was a Past-president of the Lay Readers' Association of the Diocese.

Ill.' Bro Louthood was well known in Masonic circles throughout the Province of Quebec as well as in other jurisdictions in Canada and the United States, both in the capacity of Deputy for the Province and as a member of the Conference of Grand Secretaries of North America. He gave his services devotedly for the benefit of the Craft and was admired for his keen knowledge of Masonic affairs and for his delightful personality, which endeared him to all with whom he came in contact.

The funeral service, which was held on Saturday, March 21st, in St. Mathias' Church, Westmount, the church of his affiliation, was largely attended by his friends and Brethren. The Sovereign Grand Commander was represented by Ill.' Bro. R. Coulton Berkinshaw, Lieutenant Grand Commander and other out of town members of the Supreme Council in attendance were, Ill.' Bros. Thomas K. Wade, P.S.G.C.; Clarence MacL. Pitts, P.S.G.C.; Charles S. Hamilton, Grand Treasurer-General; Howard B. Moore, Grand Master of Ceremonies; Harry L. Martyn; Ewart G. Dixon; James V. Trebell and Willard M. Gordon. These brethren, together with the local members of Supreme Council, acted as honorary pall bearers.

The rector of the church, R.W. Bro. Kenneth B. Keefe, District Grand Chaplain, conducted the service and was assisted by Right Reverend John Dixon, Bishop of Montreal and Rev. Archdeacon Wm. Morris.

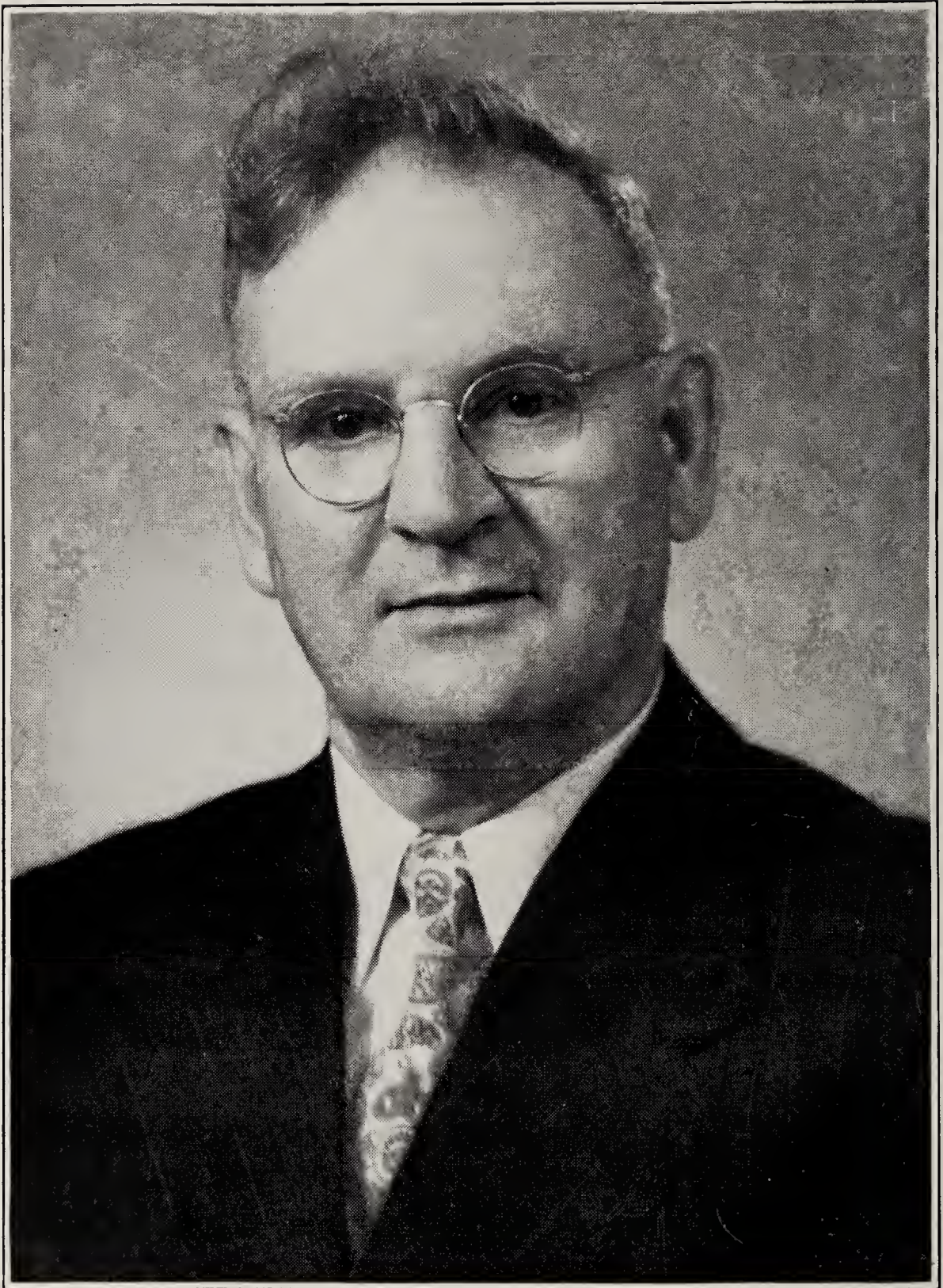
"Here was a friend whose heart was good;  
Who walked with men and understood;  
His was a voice that spoke to cheer,  
And fell like music on the ear;  
His was a smile men loved to see;  
His was a hand that asked no fee  
For friendliness and kindness done,  
And now, that he has journeyed on,  
His is a fame that never ends,  
He leaves behind uncounted friends."

J. McL. M.









ILL. BRO. JOHN ROBERT CHARLES EVANS, 33°



**ILL.'BRO.'JOHN ROBERT CHARLES EVANS, 33°**

Our hearts were saddened by word of the sudden passing on July 23rd, 1959, at his summer home at Robson, B.C., of Ill.'Bro.'John Robert Charles Evans, 33°, our friend and brother. There came to mind these lines:

“Four things a man must learn to do  
If he would keep his record true;  
To think without confusion, clearly,  
To love his fellowmen sincerely,  
To act from honest motives purely,  
To trust in God and heaven securely.”

We were comforted by the thought that every facet of his exceedingly busy and varied life reflected a “record true” by these standards.

He was born at Nanaimo, B.C., on March 15th, 1891.

At age twenty he entered Brandon College and two years later graduated as B.A. After some years teaching there he was awarded a Fellowship in Chicago University and in 1924 gained his Ph.D. majoring in Geology. Returning to Brandon College as a full Professor he advanced to the office of President in 1928. He filled the Office with such zeal, efficiency and vision that he acquired an international reputation as one of Canada's leading educationists and was awarded the Queen Elizabeth Coronation Medal with citation “for his outstanding contribution to education in the British Commonwealth”. He was further honored when McMaster University conferred on him the degree of LL.D. honoris causa.

He firmly believed that “Education is the cultivation of faith in tested truth as a guide to action” and his students and graduates, numbering in the thousands, bear testimony by their lives and achievements to his success in winning them to this high Weal. Therein lies a great portion of his claim to Immortality. He was exceedingly proud of their scholastic records, students of the College having won the gold medal for highest proficiency in the whole University of Manitoba five times in the past six years.

At the time of his death the College was in the midst of a three million dollar building expansion program to which he gave enthusiastic leadership as through it he foresaw a great extension of the prestige and usefulness of the Institution. Brandon College was his life work and his life, he was its driving force. It stands as his material monument as the lives of his students is his spiritual memorial. In paying a special tribute to his worth, the Lieut.-Governor of Manitoba said,—“Dr. Evans was a most kindly man and highly respected for his life-long

devotion to his work. He was a public spirited citizen,—a man who devoted his life to the cause of education. Manitoba has lost a distinguished citizen”.

Despite his arduous duties as Head of a great and growing College, he found time to serve and give leadership in every worth-while community enterprise. He was President of the Canadian Club, League of Nations Society, Canadian Concert Association and Council on Rehabilitation and an active member of Kiwanis, Chamber of Commerce and several national fraternities and associations in his special field of Geology.

He was a devoted member of the Baptist Church.

In the first Great War he raised Platoon No. 8, 196th Battalion, C.E.F., attaining the rank of Captain. Rejected for Overseas Service on physical grounds he transferred to C.O.T.C., serving as O.C. till 1918 and again in like capacity in World War II.

In 1918 he was initiated into Freemasonry in Tweed Lodge No. 113, G.R.M.; served as W.M. in 1926; D.D.G.M. in 1938 and Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Manitoba in 1954. He joined Brandon Lodge of Perfection in 1924; Chapter of Rose Croix in 1926 and Manitoba Consistory in 1932 and served as Presiding Officer of both the local Bodies; Coroneted Honorary Inspector-General at Ottawa in 1933 and Crowned Sovereign Grand Inspector-General at Saint John in 1949, he was elected Deputy for Manitoba at Niagara Falls in 1952. Since then he has given unselfish and progressive leadership both in Supreme Council and throughout his Province. Quotations from his reports truly express his Masonic philosophy of Service and Brotherhood.

1953—“My wish is that my humble efforts may have been fruitful in promoting the interests of the Rite to a greater degree”.

1955—“I will ever be grateful for the stimulating experiences of fellowship and good-will that have been mine to enjoy as I have endeavored to carry out my duties as Deputy”.

We acknowledge that he contributed more even than he received.

He was a valued member and officer of the Royal Order of Scotland. As a ritualist he possessed dramatic gifts of high order.

On Wednesday, July 29th, 1959, the flags throughout the City of Brandon flew at half-mast as the citizenry paused to pay final tribute to the memory of one who held a unique place in their regard and affection. Attending the funeral were over two hundred Masons from near

and far, members of the Board, Faculty and 1959 Graduating Class of the College, Civic and Provincial representatives and a throng of personal friends from every walk of life filling St. Paul's Church to overflowing. The Masonic graveside ceremony was performed by M.W. Bro. Runions and his suite of Grand Lodge Officers:. Among those present were practically all the Past Grand Masters of Manitoba; M.W. Bro. Hegman, Grand Master of Minnesota and a representative of the Grand Master of North Dakota, Past S.G.C. Douglas Fraser Commissioned to represent our M.P. Sovereign Grand Commander Dr. Simpson, accompanied by S.G.I.G.D. A. Roy McCannel, Deputy for Saskatchewan, and twenty Honorary Inspectors-General representing Supreme Council.

To his widow, only son, sister and brother who are so sorely bereaved, we offer our heartfelt sympathy. We trust that by the remembrance of his steadfast love and constant care for them, their thoughts may be lifted to the One whom he acknowledged as Lord and Master, and Who is ever the Comforter of those who mourn.

No star shines brighter than the Kingly man,  
Who nobly earns whatever Crown he wears,  
Who grandly conquers or as grandly dies,  
And the white banner of his manhood bears  
Through all the years uplifted to the skies.

D. F.

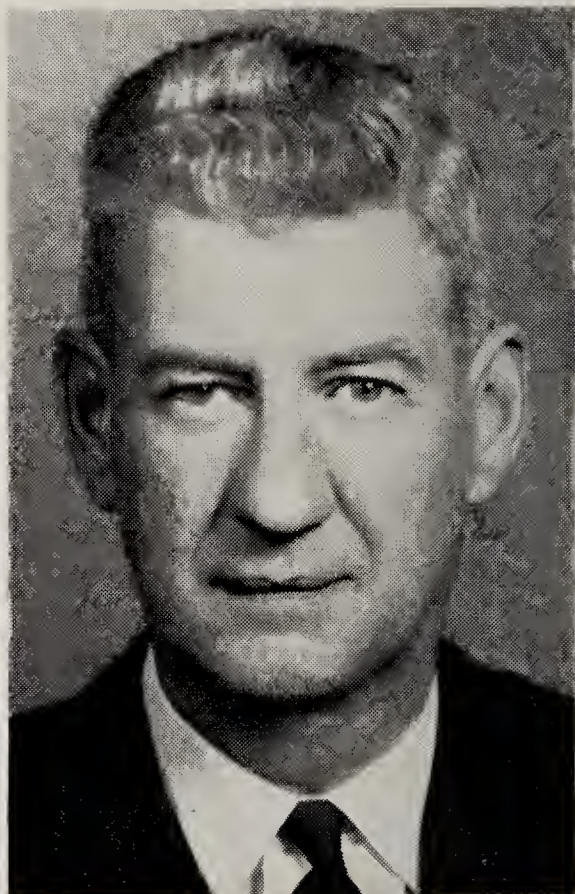






PHOTOGRAPH  
NOT  
AVAILABLE

ILL.°.BRO.°.WILLIAM RALPH WILSON, 33°



ILL.°.BRO.°.GORDON M. STEWART, 33°



ILL.°.BRO.°.WM. CHARLES FORBES, 33°



ILL.°.BRO.°.THOMAS EAKIN, 33°



**ILL.'BRO.' WILLIAM RALPH WILSON, 33°**

Born October 15th, 1869, at Zurich, County Huron, Ontario. Commenced his Masonic career at Morden, Manitoba, in Belmont Lodge No. 13, A.F. & A.M., G.R.M.

Initiated November 21st, 1901; Passed December 19th, 1901; Raised January 23rd, 1902.

Affiliated, Innisfail Lodge No. 58, G.R.M., October 15th, 1903. Received the Royal Arch Degrees in Calgary in 1907.

Received 14° A. & A.S.R. May 10th, 1907, in Edmonton Lodge of Perfection. 18°, January 31st, 1908, in Mizpah Chapter of Rose Croix, Edmonton. 32° February 12th, 1911, in Alberta Consistory, Edmonton. Coroneted 33° Inspector-General, September 12th, 1939 at Fort William. Lodge Offices held:

Worshipful Master, Innisfail Lodge No. 58, G.R.M. and First Worshipful Master, Innisfail Lodge No. 8, G.R.A. District Deputy Grand Master, Fourth Masonic District, Grand Lodge of Alberta, term 1910-1911. Thrice Puissant Grand Master of Edmonton Lodge of Perfection for the year 1918.

After leaving school he worked on the staff of several Winnipeg firms:— O'Loughlin Brothers, Consolidated Stationery Co. and with Leslie Brothers for about one year when sickness overtook him and he was compelled to return home. On his recovery he returned to Winnipeg and went with the Manitoba Railway and Canal Company and later with the Crow's Nest Pass Railway as a bookkeeper. It was in the Crow's Nest Pass that he first made the acquaintance of Ill.'Brother Dan Morkeberg, 32°, who was on his way to the Klondike in 1898 and started a very close friendship which lasted for 60 years. On the completion of the Railroad in 1900 he returned to Manitoba and joined the staff of the Union Bank of Canada at Morden. His next move was to Innisfail in the spring of 1903 when he opened a new branch of the Bank at that place and remained its Manager until 1914, when he retired from the Bank and moved to Edmonton where he occupied various positions with the Alberta Government until 1919.

The lure of the great Northland captivated his interest and he joined the Ryan Transportation Company and made many trips 'Down North'. He later became connected with and a Director of the Ryan Gold Mines Limited and the Ryan Gold Mining Company whose activities in the business were quite successful.

Brother Wilson never wearied in relating his many stories of the North to his friends and extolling the wonders of that vast land.

His health had been failing in latter years and he passed away at Edmonton on September 28th, 1958, at a ripe old age.

W. H. J.

### ILL. BRO. GORDON MURRAY STEWART, 33°

On Friday, October 17th, 1958, our beloved Ill. Bro. Gordon Murray Stewart, 33°, passed away at Winnipeg, Manitoba, after a very brief illness brought on by a severe heart seizure.

He was born at Buckie, County of Banff, Scotland on June 17th, 1903, and came to Canada in 1923 as a young man.

In Scotland he received his early education after which he attended Military College and qualified as an Infantry Lieutenant Instructor.

He then taught school in Aberdeen, Scotland, for six months at the conclusion of which he moved to Canada, where he was immediately employed by the Dominion Bank of Canada in Regina. In this employment he continued for four years after which he joined the Canada Permanent in 1927. Eighteen years later he was transferred from Regina to Winnipeg where he served as Trust Officer for his company until the time of his death.

In 1942 Brother Stewart joined the Canadian Army and served as Assistant to General Staff Officer (Weapon Training) in M.D. 12 with the rank of Captain for the remainder of the war, returning to civil life in October, 1945.

In community life our brother was a promoter of all that was progressive and good in society. In the church he gave himself unstintingly, serving as Elder of St. Andrews River Heights United, and giving leadership to the Boy Scout unit there.

His Masonic interests were keen and extensive. He became a member of St. Andrews Craft lodge No. 174, Regina, Saskatchewan, in 1938; joined the Scottish Rite in Regina in 1945; was received into Regina Chapter Rose Croix in 1946; was advanced to the Consistory in Winnipeg, Manitoba in 1947; and was coroneted 33° in Halifax in 1957.

In the degree work of the Scottish Rite Ill. Bro. Stewart gave himself enthusiastically and efficiently, serving until his death as Director of the Work in charge of degree teams.

In addition, our Brother found time to develop a strong interest in the Royal Order of Scotland, of which he was a devoted member.

While in his death Masonry suffered a severe loss, yet we who were privileged to know him are grateful for that privilege. We are happy in



the memory of his association with us; we are proud of his record as a Mason and as a leader among men, and we are grateful for the stimulating Christian influence that his gracious personality exerted upon us.

To his wife and two daughters bereaved, we extend our sincere sympathy, and with them look forward in steadfast hope to a happy reunion beyond the vale of sorrow and tears.

J. R. C. E.

### **ILL. BRO. WILLIAM CHARLES FORBES, 33°**

Ill. Bro. W. C. Forbes, 33°, one of the most widely known Optometrists in Canada and prominent in fraternal circles throughout his life, passed away on November 27th, 1958.

He was born in Clinton, Ontario, on April 13th, 1873, and went to St. Thomas in 1885. He spent 56 years in business there until his retirement in 1950. Graduating from the Optical Institute of Canada, Royal College of Science and the Canadian Ophthalmic College, Bro. Forbes studied under the noted Toronto Oculist, Dr. Hamel, and spent two years under his brother, Dr. James Franklin Forbes of Chicago. He also worked under two other well known American Oculists, Drs. Brown of Chicago and J. E. Littlefield of Kansas City.

In February, 1926, Bro. Forbes was named Chairman of the Ontario Board of Examiners in Optometry, a post he held for 11 years. In 1927 he was appointed a member of the first all Canada advisory Council and Board of Examiners in Optometry, which post he held for 5 years, and he served a further 5 years as Chairman of Education in Optometry for Ontario. In 1934 he was made a representative on the International Board and he also acted on the Program and Educational Committee of the American Optometric Association.

Throughout his life Bro. Forbes had a deep and abiding interest in Masonry. He was Initiated in St. David's Lodge No. 302 on June 26th, 1903. Thus began a career of 55 years in the various branches of Masonry. On May 11th, 1905, he received his Royal Arch degree in Palestine Chapter No. 54 and was appointed Grand Steward on May 2nd, 1955. On March 28th, 1908, he was Installed a Knight Templar in Burleigh Preceptory No. 21 and became Presiding Preceptor on May 29th, 1913, and on August 12th, 1915, became Provincial Grand Prior for London District. He was Greeted in Ninevah Council No. 3 Royal and Select Masters October 5th, 1922, and filled the office of Thrice Illustrious Master in 1948-1949. He was appointed a Grand Steward in 1949.

In February, 1920, he received his 14° in the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, proceeding through the series and receiving the 32° in



Moore Sovereign Consistory on May 5th, 1921. At the Meeting of Supreme Council in Toronto in 1954 he was Coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33°

Bro. Forbes was a member of Mocha Temple at London from 1908, serving as Potentate in 1926 and Past Director of the Royal Order of Jesters Court No. 56.

He received 50 Year Jewels from the Grand Lodge and the Grand Chapter as well as one for membership in Mocha Temple of which he was a Charter Member and a Past President of the Hi-Ro Shrine Club of Elgin.

Another of his interests was the formation of a Ladies' Club in 1926 when he was Potentate. It was called the Hi-Ro Forbes Club and furnished valuable assistance to the members of the Hi-Ro Shrine Club in assisting their work in caring for children in the Montreal Hospital.

Other fraternal interests were in the Knights of Pythias, where he was a Life Member of Rathbone Lodge No. 12 and he was also a member of the Canadian Order of Foresters.

Bro. Forbes was an ardent and enthusiastic fisherman and was one of the organizers of the King-Raven Fishing Club.

Our Brother is survived by his wife Eileen M. Forbes, two daughters and two sons. The daughters are Mrs. W. White (Margaret) of Windsor and Mrs. J. Martin (Ruth) of Union. The sons are Norman of Riverside and Richard of St. Thomas, who is carrying on the Optometry business which was founded by his father.

Funeral services were held at the P. R. Williams Funeral Home on Monday afternoon, December 1st, 1958, with interment in St. Thomas Cemetery.

W. A. G.

### ILL. BRO. THOMAS EAKIN, 33°

On December 11th, 1958, Ill. Bro. Thomas Eakin passed away in Toronto after many months of indifferent health.

Rev. Thomas Eakin, M.A., Ph.D., D.D., was born at Magherafelt, Northern Ireland on January 30th, 1871. Coming to Canada he was ordained in the Christian Ministry of the Presbyterian Church in Canada in 1899, and his career embraced almost every sphere of Christian endeavour. He was Minister of St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Guelph, from 1899 to 1905, having a most successful ministry and resigned to join the faculty of the University of Toronto as Professor of Oriental

Languages, where he served with distinction until 1912. He attended Osgoode Hall, Toronto, and was called to the Bar of Ontario in 1915. During the years from 1905 to 1915, Dr. Eakin served as Pulpit Assistant to Rev. J. Crawford-Brown, and upon the resignation of Mr. Brown became Minister of St. Andrew's, Toronto. During the latter part of World War 1 he was invited to become associated in the founding of the Khaki University and proceeded in 1918, serving with the Y.M.C.A. in England, France, and Belgium, overseas. Returning in 1920, he resigned from St. Andrew's, Toronto to become Professor of Homiletics at Presbyterian College, Montreal, holding this position until appointed by the General Assembly as Principal and Professor of Homiletics and Pastoral Theology, Knox College, Toronto, retiring in 1944. Dr. Eakin was a member of the Senate of the University of Toronto for over 20 years. He was an outstanding Presbyterian and was appointed by the Government of Canada as a member of the Royal Commission to divide the assets at the time of Church Union.

Besides being a distinguished theologian, preacher and educator, Dr. Eakin was an outstanding Mason. He was initiated, passed and raised in Waverley Lodge No. 361, Guelph, Ontario; Worshipful Master of University Lodge No. 496, Toronto, in 1911; Grand Chaplain of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario, 1940. In the Scottish Rite he received the 14° on January 31st, 1905 in Royal City Lodge of Perfection, Guelph, the 18° on April 13th, 1922 in Hochelaga Chapter Rose Croix, Montreal, and the 32° in Montreal Consistory on January 26th, 1925.

He was received in the Royal Order of Scotland in Hamilton in 1943 and was coroneted 33° Honorary Inspector-General on October 1st, 1946 in Quebec City.

A man of profound scholarship, with great gifts of intellect and capacity for importing knowledge, with a steadfast faith and a love for his fellowman, his influence will long be felt in the cause of Freemasonry and in the affection of his brethren who were privileged to know him intimately.

On October 10th, 1900 he married Ethel Elizabeth Kinnear, who survives and resides in Toronto. His beloved daughter, Helen Virginia Kinnear died August 11th, 1955.

The funeral service was held at St. Andrew's Church, Toronto, on December 13th, 1958. Rev. Paul Stirling, the minister, conducted the service. Interment took place at Mount Pleasant Cemetery.

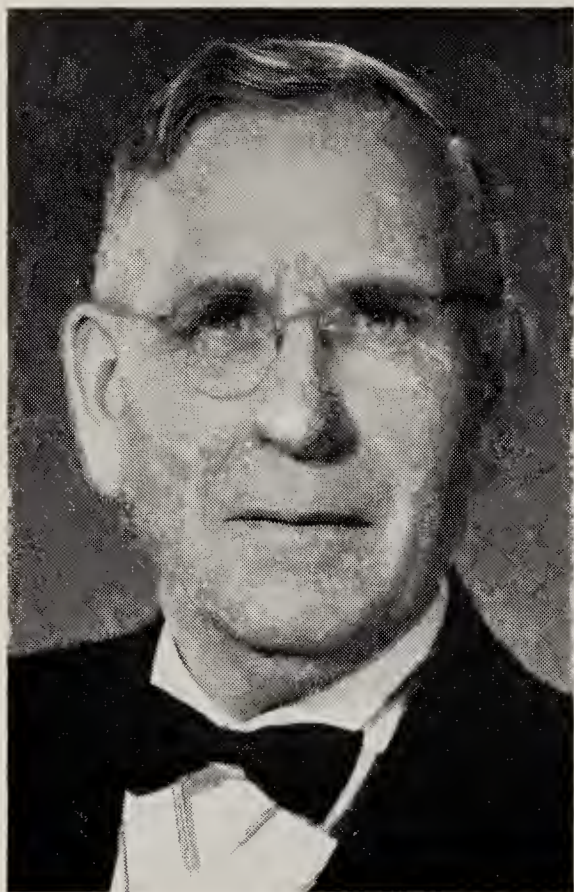
"Now for my friends' and brethren's sakes,  
'Peace be in thee', I'll say,  
And for the House of God our Lord  
I'll seek thy good alway."

C. M. P.









ILL. ° BRO. ° JOSEPH V. FOLLETT, 33°



ILL. ° BRO. ° WM. HAROLD YOUNG, 33°

PHOTOGRAPH  
NOT  
AVAILABLE



ILL. ° BRO. ° EDWARD J. McCLEERY, 33°

ILL. ° BRO. ° WM. HENRY HEDGES, 33°



**ILL. BRO. JOSEPH VINCENT FOLLETT, 33°**

On the morning of Saturday, 13th December, 1958, with both of his sons and both of his daughters and his good wife at his bedside, Ill. Bro. "Joe" Follett took the "higher Call" after some months of a very painful illness, which he bore with fortitude. His wife, Mary Elizabeth, nursed him with patience and care during the greater part of his illness and a great deal of credit is attributed to her for her patience and understanding.

Born on 2nd October, 1880, at Western Bay, Newfoundland, our brother was educated there and matriculated at the Methodist College, St. Johns, teaching in school there for five years, leaving in 1906 for the University of Toronto where he graduated in 1910 in Medicine with First Silver Medal and interned at Toronto Western Hospital for a year before leaving for the West, after becoming a member of the Alpha Omega Alpha and the Lambda Chi Alpha fraternities.

Arriving in Alberta in 1911 he practised for a while in Exshaw and soon came to Calgary and carried on his profession there until his recent illness, making many sound friends all the way through life. All of this time he had been very active in the Alberta Medical Association, becoming its President and its representative on the College of Surgeons. In October of this year he received a signal honour in being made a Life Member of the Alberta Division of the Canadian Medical Council, having been honoured previously, in 1955, by the Calgary and District Medical Society.

In 1913 our Illustrious Brother married Mary Elizabeth Johnston, who had by that time graduated as a Nurse in Toronto. Surviving also are four children, Dora Elizabeth, B.A., A.T.C.M. (Mrs. A. E. Dent of Port Hope), Fred Bertram, Captain in Canadian Army at Kamloops, Arthur Vincent, B.Sc., M.D., practising in Calgary, and Mary Emilie, B.Sc., R.N. (Mrs. Dr. R. B. Black, Edmonton). ..There are ten grandchildren.

Two sisters, Mrs. Bess Adams of Sunnyside, Nfld., and Pamela of Toronto and one brother Elizar of Toronto also survive.

Always interested in the sick and the unfortunate our brother was a Director of the Woods Christian Homes since its inception as well as being Medical Advisor to the Home; on the Medical Staff of the Holy Cross and the Grace and the Red Cross Hospitals.

Golf was his recreation and he was a member of the Calgary Golf and Country Club. The writer played with him on 20th July last and this was the last game he played.



Wesley United Church was his Church and he served in many official capacities during his membership, member of the Official Board until 1948 and was an Honorary member at the time of his passing.

In 1916 he was a Captain in the Canadian Army Medical Corps and was Medical Officer to the Sarcee and Stoney Indian Tribes. The Kiwanis Club was his activity from a service organization standpoint.

Our faithful brother took a great interest in Freemasonry, joining Avalon Lodge No. 776, G.R.E. in St. Johns, Newfoundland in 1905. Affiliated with Ashlar Lodge No. 28 in Calgary in 1917, he was installed as Worshipful Master in 1924 and in 1930 was District Deputy Grand Master. In 1957 he was presented with a Fifty Year Jewel at the time his Lodge was celebrating its Fiftieth Anniversary.

Otuskwan Chapter R.A.M. took Bro. Follett's interest and he was 1st Principal in 1926 and Grand First Principal in 1932. His continued interest gained for him promotion to Prelate for the General Grand Chapter for North America. Cyprus Preceptory was one of his great interests and he was Provincial Prior in 1940. In 1952 he was created Knight Commander of the Temple and he was on the Council of the Cryptic Rite as well as an Officer in the Red Cross of Constantine. Al Azhar Temple of the Mystic Shrine made him Potentate in 1935 and he was a member of the Cabiri.

Illustrious Bro. Follett had a great ambition to learn all the philosophic principles of Freemasonry and in 1925 he joined the Calgary Lodge of Perfection and in 1934 was its Thrice Puissant Grand Master. His work in the various degrees was always excellent and as recently as last June took one of the principal parts in the 14th degree. In 1953 our illustrious brother was Coroneted as an Honorary Inspector-General of the 33rd Degree and he was a member of the Royal Order of Scotland, Province of Alberta.

The funeral of our Illustrious Brother was held at the Wesley United Church where about 450 friends had gathered to pay their last respects. The Minister, Rev. Bro. J. D. MacKenzie (a member of Ashlar Lodge), paid glowing tributes as to the sterling qualities of the deceased. On the evening before the funeral his own Lodge held an Emergent Meeting at which a Memorial Service was conducted and was attended by a goodly number.

One of the finest Christian gentlemen he was loved by all noble minded persons and where need arose he laid hold with ceaseless exertion and circumspect resolution and he will be long remembered as a faithful brother.

To his loved ones we extend our sincere sympathy and kindest good wishes; they will, I am sure, treasure the date of 2nd October, 1958, when all the family and grandchildren were present to celebrate the 78th birthday of our Illustrious and beloved Brother.

H. E. H.

### ILL. BRO. WILLIAM HAROLD YOUNG, 33°

The United Church of Canada, Masonry, Charitable Organizations and his many friends suffered a severe loss in the sudden passing of our beloved Ill. Bro. W. Harold Young, 33°, on December 21st, 1958, at his home shortly after returning from Church.

Brother Young was born in Millbrook, Ontario, on August 3rd, 1892. His father, the late Rev. William Robert Young (of Irish descent), was a minister in the Methodist Church, and took a leading part in the formation of Church Union. His mother's maiden name was Julia Black of Newburgh, Ontario, and came of United Empire Loyalist stock. It is no wonder then, that with such a background, Bro. Young came honestly by his ability and many talents, and followed in his father's footsteps by joining the Ministry; and what a Ministry!

Brother Young received his education at Montreal High School, McGill University, and Union Seminary of Columbia University, earning the degrees of B.A., M.A., B.D. He was honored by Victoria College, Toronto, with the degree of Doctor of Divinity. He was further honored with the degree of Doctor of Laws by Mount Allison University, Sackville, N.B., in the Coronation Year of Her Majesty the Queen, the citation reading:

"To honor one who has been so vitally interested in the direction of the spiritual welfare of the men of Her Majesty's Forces, and who has shown active concern for the alleviation of suffering in the aftermath of war; and who is an outstanding Canadian and a faithful servant of the Church."

The funeral service was held at the Timothy Eaton Memorial Church; this great edifice was filled to capacity by his many friends and admirers including officers of the General Council, Dignitaries of other Denominations, Representatives of the Canadian Chaplain Services and many members of the Supreme Council of the Scottish Rite in Canada. The service was conducted by Rev. Dr. George Kilpatrick, a life-long friend and admirer whose address was impressive and convincing.



The following excerpts from his address eloquently depict "Harold Young, the Man":

"We have abundant reason to thank God for Dr. Young's Ministry. It falls into two periods—the years in which he was the Preacher and the Pastor, and those when he was an officer of the General Council. For thirty years he ministered to various congregations, and it is significant that twenty-two of those years were spent in one charge—St. Paul's Avenue Road. In an age of short pastorates, that tells its own story. He won the love of those to whom he ministered, not only by the power of his preaching—though it was memorable, but rather by his care and concern for their lives. All that touched his people, of joy and sorrow he shared. It was his integrity of spirit, his vision and statesmanship which finally led the Church to claim his service in an executive capacity, and before ever he became the Secretary of our Board of Colleges and Secondary Schools, he evinced, what was little less than genius, in Committee Work. Within recent years, the Church laid on him increasing responsibilities, all of which he accepted with cheerfulness, for he considered no duty a burden, and no service a sacrifice, if by any means he could serve the Church of Christ.

And so he became President of the Neighbourhood Workers' Association, Secretary of the Church's Relief Committee, Chairman of the War Services Committee, Chairman of the Canadian Council of Churches Chaplaincy Committee, where his leadership secured and maintained a corps of ministers for the Armed Forces of which any Church might be proud. But it was as Secretary of the Board of Colleges and Secondary Schools that he gave his most conspicuous service. He revitalized that whole department of the Church's work; he succeeded in unifying our widely separated Colleges into a fellowship of men dedicated to the work of education, and the training of men for the Ministry. And if today there are more men in our educational institutions looking to the ministry as their life work than ever in our history, it is largely due to his leadership. To him the ministry was the greatest of all vocations, and he coveted for its service the best of Canadian youth."

Next to his family and his Church, Brother Young's greatest love was Masonry. He received his Craft degrees in Westmount Lodge No. 75, G.R.Q.—in the Scottish Rite, he joined Peterborough Lodge of Perfection in 1923; on moving to Toronto in 1929, he affiliated with the Toronto Lodge of Perfection, and became Thrice Puissant Grand Master in 1937, and again in 1938. He joined the Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix in 1938, and became Most Wise Sovereign in 1944. He received his Consistory degrees in Hamilton in 1941, and was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General in 1943. Just about two months before his



death, he was admitted a member of the Royal Order of Scotland. He held the offices of Grand Prelate in Moore Consistory, and Grand Chaplain of Toronto Lodge of Perfection up to the time of his death—a truly Masonic record!

Brother Young had a reputation as a Speaker and Preacher which was nation-wide both in this Country and the U.S.A., due to his fluency of speech, quick wit, keen sense of humor and a thorough grasp of his subject. Probably his greatest achievement was when he addressed a gathering of some 23,000 people at the Centennial Celebrations of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario in July 1955 at the Exhibition Grounds in Toronto.

Brother Young's first wife, Gertrude Westwood McLaren, died in 1932; they had one son, William, who served his Country as an officer in the Canadian Navy, and who is now a practising lawyer in Woodstock, Ontario. There was also a daughter, Mary Elise, now Mrs. J. L. McQuarrie of Ottawa, Ontario. Brother Young was married again in 1934 to Jean Elizabeth Walker, who usually accompanied him on his travels, and was a great help-mate. They shared each other's joys and sorrows and were great companions.

Brother Young was a man of great understanding, with a lovable personality—he will be sorely missed, but his memory and influence will ever remain with us. Our sincere sympathy goes out to his widow, son and daughter.

T. K. W.

### ILL. BRO. EDWARD JENNER McCLEERY, 33°

Gently as one falling asleep with the evening paper in his hands, sitting on his chesterfield awaiting the call to supper, Ill. Bro. E. J. McCleery, 33°, slipped peacefully away to higher service in the Grand Lodge Above, on Thursday, January 8th, 1959.

Bro. E. J. McCleery was born September 18th, 1876, in Saint John, N.B., son of Beverley N. McCleery, M.D., and the former M. Adelaide Cunard. His father served as Surgeon in the American Civil War and afterwards in American Indian War, descended from United Empire Loyalists, who settled in New Brunswick in 1783, coming from the New England States and Pennsylvania. Brother McCleery was educated in the public schools and the Saint John Grammar School. A devout Anglican in religion, he took an early interest in the organization of the Boys' Brigade in connection with Church Sunday Schools. He was commissioned as officer in the Saint John Grammar School Cadet Corps. He

joined the Canadian Volunteer Militia and served for more than 25 years in various capacities throughout Canada, being placed on the reserve of Officers with rank of Captain in 1920. He served Overseas in 1915 and is one of the original members of the United Services Institute, Ottawa.

Bro. McCleery was first employed with a Marine and Fire Insurance office in Saint John, later accepting a position in the Civil Service in Ottawa during Sessions of Parliament in 1898 and, subsequently, entered the Financial Branch of the Post Office Department and retired in October 1944, as Officer in Charge of Post Masters' Accounts Division.

Masonically Bro. McCleery enjoyed a most distinguished career in service and attainment.

Initiated, passed and raised in 1903 in Dalhousie Lodge No. 52, Ottawa, he was Worshipful Master in 1908-1909. Elected District Deputy Grand Master, Ottawa District 1924-25. In Capitular Masonry, he joined Carleton Chapter, R.A.M. No. 16 in 1910 and was First Principal Z in 1918, was a charter member of Ottawa Chapter R.A.M. No. 222 in 1920, Grand Superintendent of the Ottawa District R.A.M. in 1928. He was made a Knight Templar in Ottawa Preceptory No. 32 in 1912 and became Presiding Preceptor in 1935-36, Grand 1st Standard Bearer Sovereign Great Priory of Canada 1939-40, Provincial Grand Prior of the Kingston Ottawa District in 1945 and Knight Commander of the Temple in 1952. He was a member of the Order of High Priesthood of Ontario. From 1912 to 1945 he was a member of A. & A.O. of Mystic Shrine, Rameses Temple.

In the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite he received his 14° in Ottawa Lodge of Perfection March 11th, 1908; 18° on March 11th, 1909 in Murray Chapter Rose Croix and the 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton, on January 27th, 1911. He was elected Most Wise Sovereign of Murray Chapter of Rose Croix in 1916 and T.P.G.M. of Ottawa Lodge of Perfection in 1918, Grand Secretary of the Lodge of Perfection and Registrar of the Chapter of Rose Croix from 1931 until his death; also Secretary-Treasurer of A. & A.S.R. Hall Committee from 1925 to his death.

In every branch of Masonic endeavour he left an indelible mark of his constant effort to obtain perfection in ritual and administration. His own contribution in all these fields was most outstanding, his records, clear, accurate and precise, and his example will also be remembered with affectionate thankfulness by those with whom he was associated.

In 1913 he married Jessie Olga Isabel Buchan, who survives and one daughter, Winnifred Olga at present in the service of the Federal



Department of Trade and Commerce of Canada, stationed in Indonesia. The only son, Flying Officer Raymond Norman McCleery, R.C.A.F., serving with the R.A.F. Lancaster Bombers was lost in Air Operations against Germany, December 17th, 1942.

The funeral services of our late Brother McCleery were held in the Church he attended in Ottawa, St. John's Anglican, conducted by the Rector, Rev. Wm. J. Robinson, on Saturday afternoon, January 10th, 1959, in the presence of a large company of the brethren and friends. The remains were then taken to Saint John, N.B., and interred in Fern Hill Cemetery the morning of January 12th, in the presence of the widow, friends and the Illustrious Deputy for New Brunswick, Ill. Bro. Clarence McN. Steeves, 33° and Ill. Bro. A. C. Lemmon, 33°, Grand Secretary Valley of Saint John and the Grand Lodge F.&A.M. of New Brunswick and Ill. Bro. C. M. Pitts, 33°, P. S. G. C.—the committal service being conducted by Rev. Mr. Quinn, Rector of St. Luke's Anglican Church, Saint John.

"Goodness and mercy all my life  
Shall surely follow me.  
And in God's House for ever more  
My dwelling place shall be."

C. M. P.

### ILL. BRO. WILLIAM HENRY HEDGES, 33°

Called at his home, 56 St. Andrews Gardens, Toronto, January 15th, 1959, in his eighty-fourth year.

Born and educated in Toronto, he leaves behind him a record of distinguished service as an outstanding citizen of the city and community in which he spent the greater part of his family and business life.

Of his military career much more could be written. A veteran member of the Queen's Own Rifles of Canada, which he joined in 1892, he went Overseas in 1914 as a Captain, and subsequently became Senior Major of the 157th Simcoe Foresters, and was gazetted Lieut.-Colonel at the end of the war.

While Overseas he took a course at the Royal Staff College at Camberly, England. In 1929-30 Bro. Hedges was President of Queen's Own Rifles of Canada Association.

In business his activities were for the most part devoted to insurance, conducting his own business under the title "William H. Hedges &



Son" for a number of years. He later amalgamated with Armstrong, DeWitt and Crossin Ltd., which firm was more recently merged with Reed, Shaw & McNaught, with which firm Bro. Hedges was associated up to the time of his death.

His interest and devotion to Masonry was widely varied and extended, and earned for him well-merited recognition and high honours.

Ill. Bro. Hedges was a commuted member of Zetland Lodge No. 326, G.R.C., having joined in 1906, and a Charter member of Victory Lodge No. 547, G.R.C. He was installed Worshipful Master in 1924. Grand Steward 1944 Grand Lodge of Canada in Province of Ontario. Admitted to Toronto Lodge of Perfection October, 1913; 14° January 12th, 1914. Admitted to Toronto Chapter of Rose Croix November, 1918; 18° January 17th, 1919; Most Wise Sovereign 1931-32. Admitted a Member of Moore Consistory May 5th, 1921. Coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, October 6th, 1936. Elected Member of Royal Order of Scotland, 1934. Bro. Hedges also won honours in other Masonic bodies.

About the year 1906 Bro. Hedges moved to Montreal where he remained for five years. While living there he became a joining member of Mount Royal Lodge, and also became a member of Victoria Council of Royal and Secret Masters, but still retained his membership in Zetland Lodge, which he attended regularly after moving back to Toronto.

At the close of World War 1, in 1919 when Victory Lodge No. 547 was forming, Bro. Hedges was asked to become Senior Deacon, but wishing to fill every chair he started as Inner Guard, ultimately becoming the Worshipful Master, which office he filled for a second term owing to the removal from the City of the newly-elected Master.

For many years he was Chairman of the Sick and Visiting Committee of Zetland Lodge, to which he gave unstintingly of his time and efforts, as could be attested to by so many of the members in whose welfare he showed such interest and sympathetic consideration.

He was a Charter Member of St. Patrick's Chapter No. 145 Royal Arch Masons, and in 1906 was the first elected First Principal of the newly-formed King Cyrus Chapter No. 232.

He had a very deep sense of the spiritual values of life, and for many years was an active member of Christ Church Deer Park, and past Rector's Warden and People's Warden.

His wife, the former Lily Power, predeceased him two years ago. Two daughters—Mrs. William Leckie and Irene Hedges; one son, Leigh; five grandchildren and two great-grandchildren survive him.

Bro. Hedges was a man of quiet and reserved disposition, faithful and true to his friends; firm and strong to the principles he believed to be right; and of untiring devotion to his family, and to such responsibilities as he was free to assume.

He will be remembered by those who knew him best for these fine traits in his character, as well as his kindness of heart and consideration at all times for those who were afflicted by illness, or where the hand of friendship might bring relief or comfort.

As a devoted father and family man; as a business man who by fair and honest dealing won and held the confidence and respect of those of his customers and associates; as a citizen, who assumed his responsibilities at home in times of peace, and his services to his country in time of war; he leaves a heritage to his family, and a record of service which his successors might do well to emulate, and of which we—his Brethren—should be justly proud.

E.C.S.

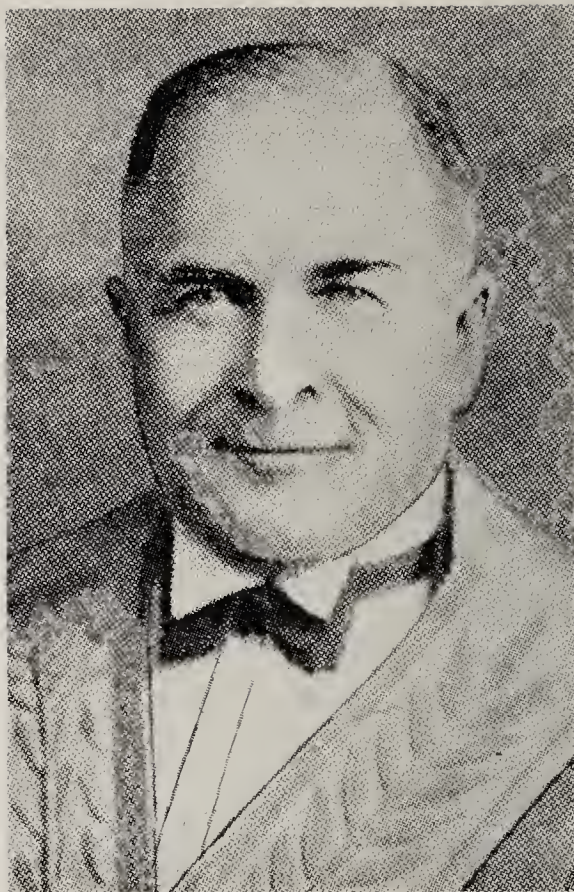






PHOTOGRAPH  
NOT  
AVAILABLE

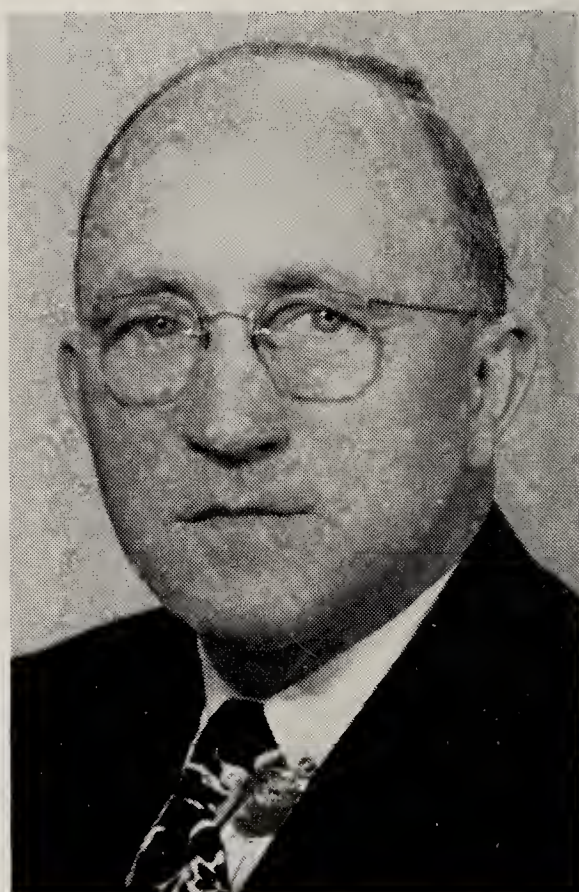
ILL.°.BRO.°.JOSEPH ROWAT, 33°



ILL.°.BRO.°.BENJAMIN FOSS NOTT, 33°



ILL.°.BRO.°.DAVID W. TAYLOR, 33°



ILL.°.BRO.°.ALEXANDER M. ROLLO, 33°



**ILL. . BRO. . JOSEPH ROWAT. 33°**

It is with deep regret we record the passing of Illustrious Brother Joseph Rowat, 33°, Honorary Member of the Supreme Council A. & A.S.R. for Canada, at Montreal, on January 30th, 1959.

Brother Rowat was born in Montreal on April 25th, 1876, and spent his life in the Insurance business. At the time of his death he was President of Joseph Rowat, Ltd., General Insurance Agents. He was a Justice of the Peace for the District of Montreal, and was a member of the Engineers' Club, Mount Stephen Club, Beaconsfield Golf Club, Chapleau Fish and Game Club and the Canadian Club of Montreal.

His Masonic career started in 1909 when he received the three degrees of Craft Masonry in Royal Victoria Lodge No. 57, in which Lodge he presided as Worshipful Master in 1924.

In January, 1911, he associated himself with Royal Arch Masonry, in Royal Albert Chapter No. 8 and was First Principal of the Chapter in 1928.

He was received into the Scottish Rite in 1915, received his 14° on January 24th, 1916; 18° on April 5th, 1917, and 32° on February 23rd, 1920. He occupied the chair of Most Wise Sovereign in Hochelaga Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix in 1936 and 1937. Bro. Rowat was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General on October 5th, 1943. He was a member of the Royal Order of Scotland since May 3rd, 1935.

In April, 1956, Brother Rowat had an unfortunate seizure which paralyzed his body, and deprived him of his speech. This brought to an end his activities in the Scottish Rite, an association which he greatly appreciated and thoroughly enjoyed.

Bro. Rowat is survived by his widow, and one son of a previous marriage, who was associated with his father in the Insurance business. To these we extend our sympathy.

J. McL. M.

**ILL. . BRO. . BENJAMIN FOSS NOTT, 33°**

On March 28th, 1959, Freemasonry in Northern Ontario suffered a great loss in the passing to the Grand Lodge Above of Ill. Bro. Benjamin Foss Nott, 33°, whose outstanding contribution to all branches of Freemasonry will long be remembered by all those who had the privilege of being associated with him.

Ill. Bro. Nott, affectionately known among his firends as "Benny", was born on May 16th, 1882, at Oshawa, Ont., where he received his



early education in the public and high schools. He entered the Royal College of Dental Surgeons in 1904 and graduated with honours in 1908. He came to North Bay in the same year and practiced his profession there until his death.

Dr. Nott entered the Masonic Order in Lebanon Lodge No. 139, Oshawa, in 1905, and affiliated with Nipissing Lodge, North Bay, in 1909. He served as Worshipful Master in 1919, was appointed a Grand Steward of Grand Lodge in 1923, was elected D.D.G.M. in 1931, of Nipissing District when it included the territory between Mattawa and Sault Ste. Marie, as well as Hornepayne and Chapleau, and served on the Board of General Purposes from 1938-1954.

In capitular Masonry, he was exalted in St. John's Chapter, North Bay, and was elected First Principal in 1917, and Grand Superintendent of the New Ontario District in 1927.

He received the Illustrious Order of the Red Cross in Harington Preceptory No. 14 in 1912, was Presiding Preceptor in 1915, and Provincial Grand Prior for Algoma District in 1923. He had served as Registrar since 1917.

In the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, he became a Life Member of Barrie Lodge of Perfection and Spry Rose Croix Chapter in 1921, and a short time later received his 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory. Dr. Nott was instrumental in instituting North Bay Valley, and was a charter member when the North Bay Lodge of Perfection was instituted in 1927. He served as Grand Secretary of North Bay Valley in 1939-40. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General of Supreme Council at St. John, N.B., on October 4th, 1932. Dr. Nott was a tower of strength in Scottish Rite Masonry throughout Northern Ontario.

In addition to his Masonic activities, Dr. Nott was an ardent sports enthusiast, as well as an active participant in baseball, lacrosse, golf, and curling.

He is survived by his wife and son, Robert C. Nott, 18°; also 4 grandchildren.

The Masonic Service was conducted by Nipissing Lodge No. 420 in the Martyn Funeral Parlours and was attended by over one hundred members of the Craft.

The funeral service was conducted by Rev. R. B. Hallett of Trinity United Church. All branches of Masonry were represented with Ill. Bros. Parker, Smith and Palmer, 33°, representing the Scottish Rite. Interment took place in Terrace Lawn Cemetery on March 31st, 1959.

We bid farewell to one who for over 50 years served Masonry in its various branches in the city of North Bay.

H. C. S.

**ILL.·BRO.·DAVID WESTWATER TAYLOR, 33°**

What can be written that adequately outlines the life of the modest self-effacing man, who was David Westwater Taylor?

Born 19th November, 1887, at Barking, County of Essex in England, of Scottish parents, he passed most of his early life in Dundee. There in the company of his family he developed the pleasing Scottish accent which he never quite lost, although one might at times detect a hint of an Irish accent due to residence in Ireland as a young man, and the long association with the Irish girl Susan Dunn whom he brought to Canada and married in 1914. He himself came to this country in 1912.

Dave's work lay in the field of dental prosthetics, and in this field he was a skilled craftsman. He was one of the old school of Craftsmen, for whom their craft was their delight. Nevertheless, he was always constantly aware of, and availed himself of, modern aids and ideas as they developed. In his chosen field he was in the first rank, and he will be missed in the community.

He was a member of the Governing Board of Dental Technicians for Ontario for four years, and on the Ontario executive of the Dental Laboratories Association for six years.

In the year 1921 he was initiated, passed and raised, in the Ancient St. John's Lodge, No. 3, at Kingston, Ontario. He received his 14°, 24th May, 1923, and the 18°, 15th April, 1924.

On 22nd September 1926, he received the 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory at Hamilton, Ontario. It was characteristic of him that he sold his share in a motor launch in order to get the funds to enable him to attain to this degree. This sort of thing always distinguished him in his attitude to and his love for the Scottish Rite. In his later years, when money was a little easier for him, he was unstinting where a worthy cause was concerned. He was a tower of no little strength in our negotiations for the acquirement of new Scottish Rite quarters for the Valley of Kingston. His generosity and unselfish spirit will long be remembered.

In 1932 he was the T.·P.·G.·M.·of Kingston Lodge of Perfection, and in 1945 he was the M.·W.·S.·of Rose of Sharon, Chapter of Rose Croix. In both these positions he acquitted himself competently and modestly.

It was however in his capacity as an ordinary member and a solid good citizen that he will be remembered chiefly. Always cheerful, ever modest, uncomplaining, a good friend, a wise mediator: these are some



of the attributes that could be ascribed to him. He is missed and will be missed.

No one was more surprised, more grateful or more humble than Dave, when he was notified that he had been selected and elected to receive the Thirty-third Degree. He was Coroneted at Windsor, September 9th, 1958.

He died 3rd May, 1959. His wife Susan predeceased him 30th August, 1957. He leaves one daughter, Dorothy Westwater Taylor, to mourn a loving and appreciated father.

One of our members, in writing to his daughter after her father's death, ended his letter with the following quotation—a quotation which seems so very appropriate to use now:

“To live as gently as I can,  
No matter where, a man;  
To take what comes of good or ill,  
And cling to faith and honour still;  
To live undaunted, unaffraid,  
Of any step that I have made;  
To be, without pretense or sham,  
Exactly what men think I am.”

How aptly this described the man whom we knew as David Westwater Taylor.

W. A. J.

### ILL. . BRO. . ALEXANDER MARTIN ROLLO, 33°

With deep sorrow and profound regret we record the death of Ill. . Bro. . Alexander Martin Rollo, 33°, on Saturday, July 4th, 1959, in his 64th year, at his residence, Toronto. His death came suddenly in the evening after viewing the Television, but his death was not unexpected as he had been suffering from a heart ailment for some five years and his strength was failing.

Born at Dundee, Scotland, June 14th, 1896, he attained practical apprenticeship while attending Dundee University Technical College in Textile Engineering and Design. Following which he spent a number of years in local textile mills perfecting his knowledge, before emigrating to Canada in July, 1919.

In Canada he became identified first with the Toronto Carpet Mfg. Co. and the Barrymore Cloth Co., of which Company he became Production Supervisor, and Cost and General Accountant. He was later



transferred to a subsidiary, the Campbellford Cloth Co., in the same capacities, and later became Assistant Treasurer and Assistant Superintendent. Returning to Toronto in October 1928, he became a member of the staff of the Robert Simpson Company as Assistant to the Comptroller, and later Assistant Manager of the Furniture Department. His promotion to more responsible office followed, as General Manager; Furniture Group and Merchandise Supervisor, and in 1944, Merchandise Buying Co-Ordinator of the Toronto Store, which position he filled with success until 1954 when he was afflicted with the heart malady which caused his retirement from all business and other activities. He was held in high esteem by all his business associates, and, it may be said, by all others with whom he came in contact in business and private life. His was a gentlemanly, pleasing, quiet disposition.

Bro. Alec., served in the War of 1914-1918, enlisting at Perth, Scotland, in May 1915, as a Private in the Mechanical Transport, A.S., where he was promoted to the rank of Corporal. He transferred to the Royal Flying Corps, later the Royal Air Force, in 1917, and after serving in France and Belgium for two and a half years, was discharged March 1919 with the honorary rank of Flight Lieutenant.

Bro. Rollo was married June 19th, 1919, to Jessie Sandeman Rose, at Dundee, Scotland. He came to Canada, with his bride, the following month, making his home in Toronto. There are no children to bless their union. He became an active member of Timothy Eaton Memorial Church, and, because of his illness, when he removed to Port Credit, he attended the United Church there.

Aside from his vocation, the other great interest in his life was Masonry. In Masonry his was an interesting history. He was initiated in Ancient Lodge, No. 49, Dundee, Scotland, November 19th, 1918 and raised a Master Mason on April 9th, 1919. As was the custom, in this same Symbolic Lodge he received the Degree of Mark Master Mason. Later he was made a Royal Arch Mason in St. David's Chapter, No. 164, Dundee, Scotland, May 15th, 1919. Upon his coming to Toronto he became a Charter Member of Dufferin Lodge, A.F. & A.M., No. 570, G.R.C., in 1920. His qualities of heart and mind were recognized and he became Worshipful Master in 1938, serving with a devotion which was rewarded by Grand Lodge by being elected Grand Junior Warden, an Office which he discharged with dignity and courtesy.

In the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, he was received into the Toronto Lodge of Perfection, March 14th, 1938, being later admitted into the Secret Vault, May 16th, 1938. He was constituted a Sovereign Prince Rose Croix, March 21st, 1940 in the Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, becoming Most Wise Sovereign in 1948. He received his

32° in Moore Consistory, May 9th, 1941, and was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, at Montreal September 15th, 1953.

Perhaps the most outstanding effort on behalf of the Scottish Rite in Toronto was in his endeavour to provide more accommodation for the members of the Toronto Chapter of Rose Croix during his year of Office, 1948-49, when for the Easter Ceremonies 1949, the auditorium of Eaton's College Street store was procured. To mark the occasion he issued an attractive souvenir book with an especially designed cover treatment. This design embodied the Symbolic Cross and Seven-branched Candlestick in silver with the Evangelic Rose in color superimposed on the Cross, on a black background. His efforts were well rewarded for the attendance besides being the largest until then, included many of the elder brethren who expressed themselves most happy to attend.

His abiding interest was in Masonry, to which he seems to have devoted his whole extra time. He served his Craft Lodge well and with distinction and his interest in its welfare never flagged even during his illness. He was ever conscious of his responsibilities and accepted his duties without reserve. The same may be said for his interest in the Scottish Rite. On his many business trips he visited Craft Lodges and the Assemblies of Scottish Rite Bodies. At Grand Rapids he caused the name of the Registrar of the Toronto Bodies to be placed on their Consistory mailing list, a service which continues to this day. Frequently he would write, or call the Registrar excusing his absence with his regrets and affirming his continued interest.

A well attended Masonic Funeral Service was held by Dufferin Lodge on the evening of Monday, July 6th at the Fred. W. Matthews Funeral Home.

Bro. Rollo was laid to rest in the Necropolis, Toronto, July 7th, the Rev. T. V. Hart, of Port Credit United Church officiating.

And so we bid a fond adieu to our friend and Brother Mason, a Prince Emeth—a true man.

“Father in Thy gracious keeping  
Leave we now Thy servant sleeping.”

E. J. C.







ILL. °. BRO. °. JOHN McINTOSH, 33°

PHOTOGRAPH  
NOT  
AVAILABLE

ILL. °. BRO. °. LAUGHLIN M. MacKINNON, 33°

**ILL. BRO. JOHN McINTOSH, 33°**

Our hearts were saddened by word of the unexpected passing on August 25th, 1959, at Victoria, B.C., where he had made his home since his retirement in 1957, of Ill. Bro. John McIntosh, 33°, our friend and brother. The following lines express our thoughts:

Sweet flow fond memories,  
Life's evening nigh,  
All bear a holy peace,  
When good men die,  
Gently the fetters fall,  
Softly the angel-call,  
O, in that happy hour,  
When good men die.

He was born at Glasgow, Scotland on May 27th, 1891. He received his primary and secondary education in the schools of Glasgow and then worked as a factor's clerk for a short time prior to emigrating to Canada in 1913.

In 1915 he married the former Miss Nan Tudhope, also of Glasgow. The union was blessed with two sons, Daniel, born in 1916, who became a Wing Commander in the Second World War and Ian Cranston, born in 1917 and died in 1929.

His first employment in Canada was in the Treasury Department of the Government of Saskatchewan at Regina. After a short term of service in the Treasury Department he transferred to the Department of Municipal Affairs, rising to the position of Chief Clerk in 1924, a post which he held until his promotion to the position of Deputy Minister in 1945.

Ill. Bro. McIntosh was highly regarded for his conscientious and devoted service to the Municipal Affairs Department and won esteem with the various municipal organizations throughout the Province. He was an honorary member of the Saskatchewan Association of Rural Municipal Secretary Treasurers.

As Chief Clerk and as Deputy Minister he took a keen interest in employer-employee relations. He was Secretary of the Public Service Inquiry Commission which drafted the present Public Service Act. He was for several years a member of the Executive of the Saskatchewan Civil Service Association.

He was a pillar of strength in the congregation of the First Presbyterian Church in Regina, having served for many years as an Elder. For twenty-five years he taught a boys' Sunday School class.

In the Masonic Order he had a distinguished career, having been raised in Wascana Lodge, No. 2, in Regina on January 27th, 1916; he served as Worshipful Master in 1924 and District Deputy Grand Master of District No. 2 in 1933. He joined Regina Lodge of Perfection on May 17th, 1945; Regina Chapter Rose Croix April 18th, 1946 and Saskatchewan Consistory March 18th, 1947. He served Regina Lodge of Perfection as T.P.G.M. in 1952-53 and held the office of Commander-in-Chief of Saskatchewan Consistory in 1956. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General at Halifax on September 10th, 1957 and was a valued member of the Royal Order of Scotland.

In the Order of the Eastern Star, Ill. Bro. McIntosh was a member of Regina Chapter, No. 7, having served as Patron in 1936 and Grand Patron of the Grand Chapter of Saskatchewan in 1943. He was active for several years on the Guardian Council of the International Order of Job's Daughters.

As a young man he played football and was the first president of the Regina Scottish Football Club. In his later years he played golf.

To his widow and only surviving son, who are so sorely bereaved, we offer our heartfelt sympathy. May the Divine Healer assuage their grief and comfort them in their sorrow.

Christ is the unerring hope,  
Life's evening nigh,  
He buoys the spirit up,  
When good men die,  
He broke the darksome tomb,  
He lights the dreaded gloom,  
O, in that blissful hour,  
When good men die.

R. C. H.

### ILL. BRO. LAUGHLIN MABON MacKINNON, 33°

On October 18th, 1959, Ill. Bro. Laughlin Mabon MacKinnon departed this life. His loss has been keenly felt and deeply regretted by all his friends and associates, especially his Brethren of the A.&A.S.R. in Prince Edward Island.

"Lauchie", as he was best known, spared no effort to promote the ideals and principles of Freemasonry. While still a young man he commenced the building of a personality based on consideration for his fellows. He had few illusions, and he was of a critical disposition, yet,



with that, he never said a single bitter, unkind or unfair word about a living soul.

Ill. Bro. MacKinnon was born at Montague, P.E.I., September 4th, 1884, the only son of Donald L. and Bessie (Walker) MacKinnon. He received his education in the Common School of his home town and the Charlottetown Commercial College. At an early age he entered the business of casket manufacturing with the Montague Furnishing Company Ltd. At the time of his death he was President and largest stockholder, a position assumed very early in his career.

Ill. Brother MacKinnon was raised in Saint Andrew's Lodge No. 13, A.F.&A.M., Montague, May 3rd, 1906, and presided as its Worshipful Master in 1911. In June, 1918, he was elected Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Prince Edward Island. At the time of his death he was the Grand Representative of the Grand Lodges of Scotland and New York, near the Grand Lodge of Prince Edward Island.

On June 1st, 1920, he was exalted to the Holy Royal Arch, in Alexandra Chapter No. 11, Charlottetown. He demitted from that Chapter to become a charter member of Mount Akron Chapter No. 20, Montague. He was elected High Priest of his new Chapter in 1921 and Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter of Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland in 1930. He was, up to the time of his death, Grand Representative of the Grand Chapter of Alberta near the Grand Chapter of Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland.

He was a life member of Garden of the Gulf Council No. 9, Royal and Select Masters, Charlottetown. He received his degrees in Yarmouth Council No. 11 in June, 1928. He was consecrated a Knight Templar in Prince Edward Preceptory No. 35, Charlottetown, April 21st, 1920. He received the Order of the Red Cross of Constantine, July 1st, 1932, in Royal Edward Conclave No. 8, Halifax. He received the 14° in Albert Edward Lodge of Perfection, June 17th, 1909, in which Body he served as T. P. G. M. He received the 18° in Charlottetown Chapter Rose Croix, November 22nd, 1909, and the 32° in Prince Edward Consistory, October 30th, 1913. When these latter Bodies were discontinued in the Island Province he affiliated with Keith Chapter and Nova Scotia Consistory, at Halifax.

In 1932 he received the Royal Order of Scotland, and on October 3rd, 1933, was Coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General 33°, at Ottawa.

His marriage to Adelaide MacDonald, October 16th, 1907, gave him two sons, Eric and Athol, and one daughter Olga, none of whom are married. He was a member of the United Church of Canada. On Sunday, October 18th, 1959, in the King's County Hospital, Montague,

he completed his journey on the level of time, and was exalted in the glorious companionship of the Celestial Lodge above. His funeral was held from Trinity United Church, Montague, on Wednesday, October 21st. The Masonic Service was under the auspices of the Grand Lodge of Prince Edward Island, all Bodies of which he was a member being represented.

“Hold Thou Thy Cross before my closing eyes;  
Shine through the gloom and point me to the skies;  
Heaven’s morning breaks, and earth’s vain shadows flee;  
In life, in death, O Lord, abide with me.”

F. A. V.

Members of Our Obedience whose deaths are  
reported in the Returns received up to the  
Meeting of Supreme Council.

---

Adam, William 32°, Victoria, B.C.  
Alder, William James 32°, Victoria, B.C.  
Allan, Hugh Reginald W. 32°, Victoria, B.C.  
Allan, William Croat R. 18°, Saint John, N.B.  
Allen, Eugene Bell 14°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Alton, Henry Wilberforce 14°, Guelph, Ont.  
Anderson, Daniel 32°, Guelph, Ont.  
Anderson, Walter Crawford 18°, Windsor, Ont.  
Anderson, William 14°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Archibald, Fred 14°, Winnipeg, Man.  
Armes, Byron 32°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Ash, Donald 14°, Montreal, Que.  
Atcheson, John Anderson 14°, London, Ont.  
Atkinson, William Ernest 32°, Windsor, Ont.  
Austen, John Edward 18°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Ayerst, William Allen Stanley 32°, Montreal, Que.  
Badger, James Henry 32°, Barrie, Ont.  
Baird, David Forrester 18°, Toronto, Ont.  
Baker, Ervin 32°, London, Ont.  
Ball, Gordon Reginald 18°, London, Ont.  
Bannister, James Martin 18°, Ottawa, Ont.  
Barter, Harold Grant 18°, Ottawa, Ont.  
Batty, Samuel 32°, Moose Jaw, Sask.  
Beardmore, Alfred Owen T. 14°, Guelph, Ont.  
Beattie, William Alexander 32°, Toronto, Ont.  
Beck, Arthur 18°, Winnipeg, Man.  
Becker, Charles Maires 14°, Calgary, Alta.  
Becker, Frederick Charles 18°, Toronto, Ont.  
Bell, George Leslie 32°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Bellhouse, Harry 32°, Edmonton, Alta.  
Benton, Malcolm William 18°, Chatham, Ont.  
Bice, Perry Wray 32°, London, Ont.  
Bishop, James David 32°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Blacker, Edward Miles 18°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Bolton, Clifford Robinson 14°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Borrowes, Keith Holtby 18°, Montreal, Que.  
Bovard, Roy Laurens 32°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Boyle, Temple Stannage 18°, Peterborough, Ont.  
Bracken, James Herbert 14°, Toronto, Ont.  
Braidwood, Thomas 32°, Vancouver, B.C.  
Brady, Percy Seddon 18°, Windsor, Ont.  
Breckon, Earl Vernon 14°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Brown, Harley Edgar 32°, Saskatoon, Sask.  
Brown, Samuel William 32°, Winnipeg, Man.



Brownridge, Earl Tubby 14°, Toronto, Ont.  
Brusso, Alfred 18°, Calgary, Alta.  
Budd, Luther Martin 14°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Bulley, Charles 18°, Toronto, Ont.  
Burk, Milton Bathurst 18°, Toronto, Ont.  
Burns, James Scotland 14°, Regina, Sask.  
Burns, Thomas 32°, Winnipeg, Man.  
Burrowes, Albert Gordon 14°, Niagara Falls, Ont.  
Buscombe, George 14°, Vancouver, B.C.  
Butland, William Ray 18°, Saint John, N.B.  
Butler, Ford 32°, Toronto, Ont.  
Butler, John 14°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Cairns, William James 18°, Ottawa, Ont.  
Calhoun, Whitmore Pipes 32°, Edmonton, Alta.  
Callendar, Mitchell 18°, Toronto, Ont.  
Campbell, Ambrose Alexander 32°, Toronto, Ont.  
Campbell, Duncan 14°, Victoria, B.C.  
Campbell, Hugh Fraser 18°, Barrie, Ont.  
Campbell, Joseph Routledge 32°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Campbell, Russell William 18°, Winnipeg, Man.  
Campbell, William 18°, Vernon, B.C.  
Cane, John Charles 32°, Halifax, N.S.  
Carleton, Harry Gordon 18°, Peterborough, Ont.  
Carpenter, Walter McHutchion 32°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Carscadden, George Roy 32°, Regina, Sask.  
Champ, Edward Clayton 14°, Moncton, N.B.  
Chandler, John 18°, Barrie, Ont.  
Christie, John Robertson 18°, Vancouver, B.C.  
Clapp, Malcolm Stanton 32°, Windsor, Ont.  
Clark, William Edwin 32°, Toronto, Ont.  
Clarke, Ernest Fisk 32°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Clarkson, William Lee 32°, Vancouver, B.C.  
Cockburn, Frank Macdonald 14°, Toronto, Ont.  
Cole, Albert B. 14°, Guelph, Ont.  
Coleman, Roy Robin 18°, Barrie, Ont.  
Condie, Clifford Carl 32°, Ottawa, Ont.  
Cooper, Edwin Arthur 14°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Cooper, William Henry 14°, Saskatoon, Sask.  
Copland, Roderick Alexander 32°, Winnipeg, Man.  
Corbett, Arthur John 14°, Guelph, Ont.  
Cornett, Norman James 14°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Cox, Walter George 32°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Craig, Donald McLean 18°, Kingston, Ont.  
Cresswell, Charles Frederick 30°, Toronto, Ont.  
Crocker, Joseph Reginald 32°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Crombie, William Bishop 18°, Victoria, B.C.  
Cross, Thomas Edward 14°, Toronto, Ont.  
Crouse, Frank LeRoy 32°, Halifax, N.S.  
Crowe, Henry Davis 18°, Vancouver, B.C.

Cunningham, Reginald William 32°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Current, Abram Lincoln 14°, Niagara Falls, Ont.  
Curtis, Samuel Frederick Edward 14°, Toronto, Ont.  
Dalzell, Arthur Alling 32°, Montreal, Que.  
Danks, Alwyn Isaiah 32°, Calgary, Alta.  
Davies, Arthur Bennett 14°, Toronto, Ont.  
Davies, Jack 32°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Davis, George Arthur 14°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Davis, Henry Noel Cochrane 32°, Winnipeg, Man.  
Dawes, Charles Stewart 32°, Toronto, Ont.  
Day, Frank 18°, Saint John, N.B.  
Deacon, Edgar Allan 32°, Winnipeg, Man.  
Decker, Wesley Martin 14° Barrie, Ont.  
Deschene, Arthur Kenneth 15°, Toronto, Ont.  
Dicks, Frederick George 18°, London, Ont.  
Donaldson, Frank 32°, Halifax, N.S.  
Donnelly, John McLuskie 32°, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.  
Dornton, John Roslyn 18°, Windsor, Ont.  
Dorsey, Neil Michael 32°, Edmonton, Alta.  
Dowell, Wentworth Pincombe 14°, London, Ont.  
Doyle, Ernest Manning 14°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Drummond, Richard 18°, London, Ont.  
Duncan, David 32°, Fort William, Ont.  
Eagles, Arthur Howard 18°, Winnipeg, Man.  
Eberhardt, Charles Kenneth 18°, Barrie, Ont.  
Edward, Charles William 32°, Barrie, Ont.  
Ellis, Edward Augustine 30°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Ellis, Percy Alexander 14°, Barrie, Ont.  
Ells, Cyril Beverley 32°, Halifax, N.S.  
England, Frank Howard 14°, Toronto, Ont.  
Erdis, William 32°, Toronto, Ont.  
Evans, Clayton Kennedy 32°, Windsor, Ont.  
Evans, Edward Blake 32°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Fair, Frederick Andrew 32°, Fort William, Ont.  
Farrow, Herbert Wesley 32°, Kingston, Ont.  
Fawcett, Wilmer Munro 32°, Vancouver, B.C.  
Feldkamp, William Julius 32°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Ferguson, Duncan D. 18°, London, Ont.  
Ferguson, Stanley 32°, Saskatoon, Sask.  
Fergusson, Robert James 32°, Vancouver, B.C.  
Finley, Frederick Grosvenor 18°, Saint John, N.B.  
Fitzgerald, Arthur Stanley 18°, Windsor, Ont.  
Flatt, Silas 14°, Fort William, Ont.  
Fleming, George 18°, Fort William, Ont.  
Forster, Frank Harold 32°, Quebec, Que.  
Foster, George Edward 32°, Vancouver, B.C.  
Foster, George Martin 32°, Montreal, Que.  
Fox, William Norman 32°, Toronto, Ont.  
Fuller, John Edward 14°, Victoria, B.C.



Fuller, Samuel Benjamin 14°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Fulmer, Hugh Lehman 14°, Guelph, Ont.  
Furler, George Arthur 18°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Gamble, Burton Edmund 32°, Ottawa, Ont.  
Garner, Henry 14°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Gartley, Roy Montgomery 14°, Barrie, Ont.  
Gates, Edmund Dawes 18°, Barrie, Ont.  
Gay, Leslie William 32°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Geddes, Robert 32°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Giffen, Waldo Vincent 14°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Gilbert, Burton Dean 32°, Toronto, Ont.  
Gilbert, Frank Glen 32°, Edmonton, Alta.  
Gill, David Norman 14°, Ottawa, Ont.  
Gillen, John Patrick 32°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Glassco, Reginald Douglas 18°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Glazier, Leslie Mitchell 14°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Glennie, Harry Alexander 32°, Calgary, Alta.  
Godfrey, Frederick Wallace 14°, Summerside, P.E.I.  
Graham, Cecil Roy 32°, Barrie, Ont.  
Graham, Christopher George 32°, Peterborough, Ont.  
Greavett, Thomas 18°, Barrie, Ont.  
Green, Nelson Robert 32°, Barrie, Ont.  
Haggins, Garnet Albert 14°, Windsor, Ont.  
Hales, Ernest Alfred 32°, Guelph, Ont.  
Hallonquist, Joseph Eskie 32°, Moose Jaw, Sask.  
Hammond, Whitford Ritchie 32°, Barrie, Ont.  
Hampson, Albert Edward 14°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Hannah, Walter David 32°, Niagara Falls, Ont.  
Hardy, George Washington 32°, Windsor, Ont.  
Harkness, William Alexander 32°, Regina, Sask.  
Harrington, Leslie James 14°, Toronto, Ont.  
Harris, Benjamin George 32°, Winnipeg, Man.  
Hartshorn, George Alfred 14°, Saint John, N.B.  
Hartshorn, Harry Thornton 32°, Guelph, Ont.  
Harvey, Edmund John 32°, Kingston, Ont.  
Hassard, Thomas Albert 32°, Edmonton, Alta.  
Hawker, Albert Edward 32°, Regina, Sask.  
Heisey, Orville Blake 32°, Toronto, Ont.  
Henry, George Stewart 32°, Toronto, Ont.  
Henze, Carl Henry 32°, Windsor, Ont.  
Herrington, John Roy 14°, Toronto, Ont.  
Hertel, Alfred George Conrad 32°, London, Ont.  
Hickey, Alfred James 32°, Windsor, Ont.  
Hill, Norman Burwell 32°, Toronto, Ont.  
Hill, William Irwin 18°, Peterborough, Ont.  
Hinds, Hugh Reid 32°, Regina, Sask.  
Hockin, John Hubert 32°, Guelph, Ont.  
Holbrook, Roland Henry 14°, Calgary, Alta.  
Hooker, Thomas Percy 32°, Windsor, Ont.



Hooper, Francis 18°, Victoria, B.C.  
Hooper, James Lovell 14°, Vernon, B.C.  
Hoskins, Alfred William 18°, Chatham, Ont.  
Hotrum, Wellington John 18°, North Bay, Ont.  
Howden, Charles Bedford 32°, Winnipeg, Man.  
Howe, Samuel Francis 14°, Peterborough, Ont.  
Howson, Ernest Jay 18°, Toronto, Ont.  
Hubbard, Frank William 32°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Hughes, Arthur Richardson 32°, Montreal, Que.  
Hughes, Robert William 14°, Vancouver, B.C.  
Hull, John Kenneth 32°, Edmonton, Sask.  
Hunter, B. Walter 18°, Barrie, Ont.  
Inglis, Charles 18°, Toronto, Ont.  
Israel, John Edwin 18°, Guelph, Ont.  
Jackson, Walter David 18°, Ottawa, Ont.  
Jennings, George Leslie 32°, Ottawa, Ont.  
Jerney, Thomas William 18°, Barrie, Ont.  
Jeune, Walter Philip 14°, Victoria, B.C.  
Johnson, George Arthur 32°, Victoria, B.C.  
Johnston, David Franklin 32°, Toronto, Ont.  
Johnston, Elmore Harris 14°, Toronto, Ont.  
Jones, Arthur Edwin 14°, Barrie, Ont.  
Kaplansky, Julius Abraham 32°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Keay, Sidney Ramsay 14°, Vancouver, B.C.  
Kelly, Fred Lyle 32°, Windsor, Ont.  
Kendall, Alfred Charles 14°, Woodstock, Ont.  
Kendall, James Nicholas 32°, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.  
Kennedy, Allan Souter 32°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Kennedy, Charles Arthur 18°, Barrie, Ont.  
Kennedy, Preson James 32°, Summerside, P.E.I.  
Kernohan, Frank Kenneth 32°, Toronto, Ont.  
Kerr, Herbert Anderson 18°, Peterborough, Ont.  
Key, James Albert 32°, Calgary, Alta.  
Kidd, Alexander Newman 32°, Niagara Falls, Ont.  
Kilmer, Norman Eugene 32°, London, Ont.  
Kilpatrick, Robert George 32°, London, Ont.  
Kilpatrick, William John 32°, London, Ont.  
King, Robert Douglas 32°, Halifax, N.S.  
Kinneer, William Frank 18°, Kingston, Ont.  
Kinsman, Harold William 32°, Saint John, N.B.  
Kirkbride, Arthur 14°, Calgary, Alta.  
Kussner, Benjamin Morris 32°, North Bay, Ont.  
Laird, John Houston 32°, Victoria, B.C.  
Lapp, Murray Wasson 14°, Toronto, Ont.  
Lawson, Henry Webster 14°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Lawson, Wilfrid Smelt 18°, Ottawa, Ont.  
Leach, Willis Emerson 18°, Ottawa, Ont.  
Leavine, Stanley Francis 32°, Guelph, Ont.  
Leavitt, Sherman Eugene 32°, Regina, Sask.

Lech, Cyril Karl 32°, Peterborough, Ont.  
Leishman, Robert Stuart 18°, Barrie, Ont.  
Lenfoot, Allan Joseph 18°, Fort William, Ont.  
Levett, William 18°, London, Ont.  
Livingstone, Thornton Fleming 14°, Toronto, Ont.  
Lloyd, Llewellyn Maurice 32°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Lougheed, Edward Russell 14°, Barrie, Ont.  
Lownsborough, John 32°, Vancouver, B.C.  
Mabe, Thomas Daniel 32°, Halifax, N.S.  
MacDonald, Ascott Peter 14°, Toronto, Ont.  
Macdonald, William MacGaw 32°, Hamilton, Ont.  
MacFarlane, Donald Roy 18°, Ottawa, Ont.  
MacGinnis, Ernest Orville 32°, Victoria, B.C.  
MacGregor, Clarence Ellsworth 14°, Hamilton, Ont.  
MacKenzie, Donald 18°, Winnipeg, Man.  
MacLaren, George Everett 32°, Saint John, N.B.  
MacLean, Andrew John 32°, Kingston, Ont.  
MacLeod, Norman Gordon Currie 18°, Quebec, Que.  
Macmillan, Angus Ian 14°, Hamilton, Ont.  
MacSorley, John Finlay 14°, Saskatoon, Sask.  
Maddocks, John William Bates 18°, North Bay, Ont.  
Madill, Joseph 32°, Edmonton, Alta.  
Maguire, Arthur William 18°, Calgary, Alta.  
Marr, Frederick Wesley 18°, North Bay, Ont.  
Marr, John 32°, Toronto, Ont.  
Marshall, Allan Hutchinson 14°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Marshall, John Roy 18°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Martin, Robert Beattie 32°, Regina, Sask.  
Mason, Francis Scott 18°, Victoria, B.C.  
May, John T. 32°, London, Ont.  
Maybee, Clarence Leslie 18°, Barrie, Ont.  
McBain, Lauchlan Lynn 32°, Saskatoon, Sask.  
McBride, Roland Leigh 18°, Nelson, B.C.  
McBurney, William Reid 18°, Regina, Sask.  
McCague, John Alexander 32°, Barrie, Ont.  
McCague, John Joseph Edward 18°, Barrie, Ont.  
McCarter, Norman 14°, Guelph, Ont.  
McClymont, Bruce Edgar 14°, Barrie, Ont.  
McColl, Hugh 32°, Toronto, Ont.  
McCulloch, John Alexander 32°, Winnipeg, Man.  
McCulloch, Raymond Montgomery 14°, Hamilton, Ont.  
McDonald, John Finlay 14°, Brandon, Man.  
McDonald, Stuart Dean 14°, London, Ont.  
McDowell, Frederick William 18°, Barrie, Ont.  
McFarland, John Delbert 32°, Edmonton, Alta.  
McFarland, John Maxwell 32°, Calgary, Alta.  
McGill, Gilbert 32°, Ottawa, Ont.  
McGregor, Thomas Anderson 14°, Toronto, Ont.  
McGuire, John Mathew Hendrie 32°, Barrie, Ont.



McIntyre, Archibald Peter 32°, Windsor, Ont.  
McIntyre, Malcolm 32°, Vancouver, B.C.  
McKay, Alexander David 32°, Vancouver, B.C.  
McKay, Donald 18°, Fort William, Ont.  
McKinney, Norman James Gordon 14°, Regina, Sask.  
McLachlan, George Alexander 32°, London, Ont.  
McLanders, Trueman Spurgeon 32°, Halifax, N.S.  
McLeod, David Ewing 14°, Hamilton, Ont.  
McNichol, Frederick William 14°, Saint John, N.B.  
McPherson, Archibald 32°, London, Ont.  
McPherson, Kenneth Lyle 14°, Toronto, Ont.  
McVey, Errol Grant 14°, Calgary, Alta.  
McWhinnie, Anderson Robert 32°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Metcalf, George 18°, Woodstock, Ont.  
Michel, Theophilus 32°, Vancouver, B.C.  
Millar, Franklin Davis 31°, London, Ont.  
Mills, Frank Robert 32°, Montreal, Que.  
Minshall, Charles Wilbur 18°, London, Ont.  
Mitchell, Austin Roy 32°, Halifax, N.S.  
Mitchell, Burnham Lord 18°, Toronto, Ont.  
Mitchell, Homer Acton 32°, Montreal, Que.  
Moffatt, John Joseph 18°, Fort William, Ont.  
Monteith, Julian Impey 32°, Vernon, B.C.  
Moore, Arthur George 14°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Moore, Earl Henness 32°, Guelph, Ont.  
Moore, Edward Lloyd 32°, Toronto, Ont.  
Moore, Frederick Percival 14°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Morehead, Arthur Evans 32°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Morgan, William Havard Thomas 32°, Calgary, Alta.  
Morison, Charles Ferguson 32°, Montreal, Que.  
Morley, Reuben Belden 18°, Toronto, Ont.  
Morris, Alexander Conley 30°, Toronto, Ont.  
Morris, Lloyd Frank 14°, Guelph, Ont.  
Morrison, James Pride 32°, Ottawa, Ont.  
Morrison, Stewart Neil 18°, Peterborough, Ont.  
Morse, David Garnett 32°, Vancouver, B.C.  
Moses, Kenneth Goulding 18°, Guelph, Ont.  
Motton, Seldon Percy 7°, Toronto, Ont.  
Moulds, Percy 18°, Ottawa, Ont.  
Moulton, David 32°, Halifax, N.S.  
Moulton, Gifford Hiram 18°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Moyer, Glenarvon Ray 18°, North Bay, Ont.  
Munn, Bernard Aubrey 32°, Halifax, N.S.  
Munro, Stuart Robert 32°, Calgary, Alta.  
Munro, Walter 32°, Barrie, Ont.  
Murchison, William Henry 14°, Toronto, Ont.  
Murray, Archibald 14°, Toronto, Ont.  
Naylor, Nelson 32°, Vancouver, B.C.  
Nelson, Herman David 14°, Guelph, Ont.



Nelson, Walter Stuart 32°, Saint John, N.B.  
Nicholson, Robert Bernard 14°, Guelph, Ont.  
Nobles, Harry Roscoe 32°, Windsor, Ont.  
Norton, Earl Clarence 32°, London, Ont.  
Norton, William Hopkinson 14°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Nugent, Harry Percy Forbes 32°, Halifax, N.S.  
Orr, Ernest 32°, Toronto, Ont.  
Orstad, Sigurd Snorre 32°, Fort William, Ont.  
Owen, Noel Tom 14°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Page, Alexander Leroy 32°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Pattinson, Harold Carlisle 32°, Niagara Falls, Ont.  
Paton, Alexander 32°, Edmonton, Alta.  
Peacey, William Arthur 14°, Toronto, Ont.  
Pearson, Harry Peel 14°, Saint John, N.B.  
Penfold, Herbert John 18°, Guelph, Ont.  
Perrin, Clarence John 14°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Peters, William 18°, Kingston, Ont.  
Petrie, John James 14°, Calgary, Alta.  
Petry, Frederick Cerswell 32°, Toronto, Ont.  
Pew, George Arthur 32°, Niagara Falls, Ont.  
Phillips, Lester Gabriel 32°, North Bay, Ont.  
Pink, Harold George 14°, London, Ont.  
Powell, Claude Thomas 18°, Peterborough, Ont.  
Powell, Roscoe George 32°, Calgary, Alta.  
Powley, Joseph 32°, Toronto, Ont.  
Probert, Frederick Bramwell 32°, Moose Jaw, Sask.  
Putnam, Eugene Ross 18°, Regina, Sask.  
Ransom, Ernest George 14°, London, Ont.  
Read, Ernest Russell 32°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Read, Harry Earl 14°, North Bay, Ont.  
Reed, Clinton Boyd 18°, Fort William, Ont.  
Reid, John Parker 32°, Ottawa, Ont.  
Reid, Maple Wood 32°, Woodstock, Ont.  
Reid, Matthew Peace 18°, Vernon, B.C.  
Riach, George 32°, Victoria, B. C.  
Rice, George Horner 18°, Ottawa, Ont.  
Richardson, Herbert Victor 32°, Vancouver B., C.  
Riddell, William Thomas 18°, Toronto, Ont.  
Rilett, Frank Clare 14°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Rinn, Peter 32°, Calgary, Alta.  
Ritchie, Hugh Crichton 32°, Moose Jaw, Sask.  
Roberts, Harry George 32°, Guelph, Ont.  
Robertson, John MacLean Veitch 18°, Regina, Sask.  
Robertson, William 32°, Montreal, Que.  
Robinson, Fred Melancthon 18°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Robison, James Elliott 32°, Regina, Sask.  
Rogers, Newton Alfred 32°, Saint John, N.B.  
Rose, Edward Freeman 32°, Toronto, Ont.  
Rose, Howard Eugene 14°, Hamilton, Ont.

Ross, Finlay 32°, Halifax, N.S.  
Ross, George 32°, Barrie, Ont.  
Ross, John Wellington 14°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Roszell, David 32°, Regina, Sask.  
Rothschild, Joseph Manuel 14°, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.  
Ruggles, Benjamin Henry 18°, Halifax, N.S.  
Russell, Dean Richmond 14°, London, Ont.  
Salit, Meyer 32°, Niagara Falls, Ont.  
Saunders, George Carlton 32°, Victoria, B.C.  
Saxon, Louis Vincent 14°, Brandon, Man.  
Scanlon, Douglas George 32°, North Bay, Ont.  
Sharpe, Edward Ferris 32°, Kingston, Ont.  
Shaw, William John 32°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Simpson, Stanley Douglas 32°, Toronto, Ont.  
Slawson, William Joseph 18°, Toronto, Ont.  
Small, James Alvin 14°, Toronto, Ont.  
Smith, Carl 32°, Guelph, Ont.  
Smith, Clinton, Emer 18°, Peterborough, Ont.  
Smith, Frederick Peter 18°, Kingston, Ont.  
Smith, Gerald Edward 18°, Guelph, Ont.  
Smith, Guy William 32°, Toronto, Ont.  
Smith, Orley 32°, Windsor, Ont.  
Smith, William Richard 32°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Snape, Norman Wilfred 32°, Guelph, Ont.  
Snetsinger, Hugh Christie 32°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Snider, Gordon Rutherford 32°, Niagara Falls, Ont.  
Snyder, George Brown 32°, Niagara Falls, Ont.  
Snyder, William George 18°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Spero, William Patterson 14°, Barrie, Ont.  
Stallard, Wesley John 14°, London, Ont.  
Starmore, George William 14°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Stewart, Angus 18°, Saskatoon, Sask.  
Stonehouse, Frederick Scott 18°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Stewart, Joseph N. 14°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Stewart-Irvine, Ian 18°, Edmonton, Alta.  
Stone, William John 18°, London, Ont.  
Styles, George Frederick 32°, Quebec, Que.  
Sumner, John 32°, Montreal, Que.  
Sutherland, John Wilfred 18°, Ottawa, Ont.  
Swales, Harold Arthur 18°, Toronto, Ont.  
Tate, Robert Alexander 32°, Regina, Sask.  
Taylor, Dougald Alexander 18°, Barrie, Ont.  
Thompson, Scott Filson 14°, Guelph, Ont.  
Thomson, William H. 18°, Toronto, Ont.  
Thornton, Henry Mundell 32°, Toronto, Ont.  
Tidy, Frank Overton 32°, Toronto, Ont.  
Tow, William John 14°, Toronto, Ont.  
Trim, Frederick William 32°, Vancouver, B.C.  
Trowbridge, Edmund 18°, Edmonton, Alta.



Utting, Albert Robert 32°, London, Ont.  
Urquhart, James Alfred 32°, Vernon, B.C.  
Van Maarion, John A. 14°, Lethbridge, Alta.  
Vincent, Henry Manville 32° Calgary, Alta.  
Walkinshaw, Richard Stewart 32°, Edmonton, Alta.  
Ward, Archeson Thomas 32°, Toronto, Ont.  
Waring, Robert Allan 14°, Saint John, N.B.  
Watson, Alexander William 18°, Edmonton, Alta.  
Watson, Harry Glenn 32°, Chatham, Ont.  
Webb, James 30°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Welch, Herbert John 4°, Victoria, B.C.  
Welte, Emiel Leslie 18°, Barrie, Ont.  
West, Trevor Ormerod Augustus 32°, Calgary, Alta.  
Weston, William Elliott 18°, Moose Jaw, Sask.  
Whetham, Cecil Roy 32°, Kingston, Ont.  
White, Charles Robert 14°, Toronto, Ont.  
Whiteside, Walker 14°, Windsor, Ont.  
Wigle, Gerald William 32°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Wilkie, John Crow 18°, Regina, Sask.  
Wilkinson, Arthur James 32°, Windsor, Ont.  
Williams, Frank Thomas 14°, Barrie, Ont.  
Williams, George Laverne 32°, Windsor, Ont.  
Williams, Henry B 14°, Toronto, Ont.  
Williams, John Edgar 18°, London, Ont.  
Wills, William Linwood 32°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Wilson, Alexander Mitchell 18°, North Bay, Ont.  
Wilson, Andrew Percy 14°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Wilson, Ernest Brown 32°, Edmonton, Alta.  
Wilson, Leonard Murray 32°, Saint John, N.B.  
Wilson, Walter Leonard 14°, Nelson, B.C.  
Wingrove, Roy Benson 32°, Guelph, Ont.  
Winnett, Eric Charles 14°, Toronto, Ont.  
Winter, Harry R. 18°, Toronto, Ont.  
Winter, Norman Edward 14°, Toronto, Ont.  
Woolings, James Frank 32°, Barrie, Ont.  
Wright, Fergus John 32°, Brandon, Man.  
Wright, Walter Frank 14°, Moncton, N.B.  
Wright, William Harrison 32°, Toronto, Ont.  
Wyatt, William Scarrow 18°, London, Ont.  
Yaxley, William Wordingham 14°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Young, Joseph Rupert 32°, Vancouver, B.C.  
Zimmerman, William 14°, Toronto, Ont.



**Sovereign Grand Commanders of this Supreme Council  
since its establishment in 1874**

**THOMAS DOUGLAS HARINGTON**

Oct. 16, 1874, to Jan. 13, 1882  
Died 13th January, 1882.

**WILLIAM HENRY HUTTON**

Jan. 13, 1882, to Oct. 21, 1886  
Died 9th October, 1893.

**JOHN VALENTINE ELLIS**

Oct. 21, 1886, to Oct. 27, 1892  
Died 10th July, 1913.

**JOHN WALTER MURTON**

Oct. 27, 1892, to Oct. 23, 1898  
Died 23rd October, 1898.

**ISAAC HENRY STEARNS**

Oct. 26, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1904  
Died 15th February, 1921.

**SIR JOHN MORISON GIBSON**

Oct. 27, 1904, to Oct. 23, 1913  
Oct. 26, 1922, to Oct. 25, 1923  
Died 3rd June, 1929.

**BENJAMIN ALLEN**

Oct. 23, 1913, to Oct. 23, 1919  
Died 10th April, 1920.

**JOHN ALEXANDER CAMERON**

Oct. 23, 1919, to Oct. 26, 1922  
Oct. 25, 1923, to Oct. 8, 1925  
Died 16th Dec., 1931.

**ALFRED FREDERICK WEBSTER**

Oct. 8th, 1925, to Oct. 3rd, 1934  
Died 7th May, 1938.

**WILLIAM HUGH WARDROPE**

Oct. 3rd, 1934, to Oct. 2nd, 1940  
April 19th, 1942, to Oct. 7th, 1942.  
Died 27th June, 1947.

**JOHN ALBERT ROWLAND**

Oct. 2nd, 1940, to April 18th, 1942  
Died 18th April, 1942.

**DOUGLAS GORDON MCILWRAITH**

Oct. 7th, 1942, to Feb. 2nd, 1948  
Died 2nd February, 1948.

**GEORGE HENRY ROSS**

Feb. 3rd, 1948, to Feb. 14th, 1950.  
Died 14th February, 1950.

**DOUGLAS FRASER**

Feb. 15th, 1950, to Oct. 15th, 1952.

**CLARENCE MACLEOD PITTS**

Oct. 15th, 1952, to Sept. 21st, 1955.

**THOMAS KINGSMILL WADE**

Sept. 21st, 1955 to Sept. 11, 1958.

**JAMES ALEXANDER SIMPSON**

Sept. 11th, 1958 —

## SUPREME COUNCIL

Annual Sessions held at the following cities:

1874 — Ottawa	1915 — Ottawa
1875 — Montreal	1916 — Montreal
1876 — "	1917 — London
1877 — "	1918 — Hamilton
1878 — "	1919 — Montreal
1879 — "	1920 — Hamilton
(special in March at Hamilton)	1921 — Ottawa
1880 — Montreal	1922 — Montreal
1881 — "	1923 — Toronto
1882 — "	(special at Hamilton)
1883 — "	1924 — Vancouver
1884 — "	1925 — Montreal
1885 — Not held	1926 — Halifax
(special in April at Saint John)	1927 — Hamilton
1886 — Montreal	1928 — Montreal
(special in Nov. at Hamilton)	1929 — Edmonton
1887 — Montreal	1930 — Toronto
1888 — "	1931 — Montreal
1889 — "	1932 — Saint John
1890 — Hamilton	1933 — Ottawa
1891 — Saint John	1934 — Montreal
1892 — Montreal	1935 — Vancouver
1893 — "	1936 — London
1894 — Toronto	1937 — Montreal
1895 — Montreal	1938 — Halifax
1896 — Ottawa	1939 — Fort William
1897 — Montreal	1940 — Montreal
1898 — "	1941 — Regina
1899 — Saint John	1942 — Hamilton
1900 — Toronto	1943 — Montreal
1901 — Montreal	1944 — Windsor
1902 — "	1945 — Hamilton (93)
1903 — Toronto	1946 — Quebec (111) (67)
1904 — Montreal	1947 — Calgary (111) (73)
1905 — Ottawa	1948 — London (158) (100)
1906 — London	1949 — Saint John (150) (101)
1907 — Montreal	1950 — Ottawa (189) (119)
1908 — "	1951 — Winnipeg (176) (118)
1909 — Toronto	1952 — N. Falls (230) (146)
1910 — Montreal	1953 — Montreal (201) (147)
1911 — Winnipeg	1954 — Toronto (243) (197)
1912 — Hamilton	1955 — Vancouver (184) (146)
1913 — Montreal	1956 — Hamilton (244) (199)
1914 — Toronto	1957 — Halifax (200) (159)
	1958 — Windsor (247) (199)
	1959 — Saskatoon (199) (143)

The figures in brackets indicate the attendance of Brethren and their ladies.

**SUPREME COUNCIL 33°**

for the

**DOMINION OF CANADA****GRAND ORIENT, HAMILTON, PROVINCE OF ONTARIO**

---

**OFFICERS**

James A. Simpson, M.:P.:Sovereign Grand Commander  
 R. Coulton Berkinshaw, P.:Lieut.:Grand Commander  
 Arthur Cross, Ill.:Grand Chancellor  
 G. Fred Kingsmill,                                 }  
 Herbert B. Jackson,                                 } Ill.:Deputies for Ontario  
 James McL. Marshall, Ill.:Deputy for Quebec.  
 Albert C. Lemmon, Special Deputy for New Brunswick  
 Albert E. Fowles, Ill.:Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince  
                     Edward Island and Newfoundland  
 George A. Wilson, Ill.:Deputy for Manitoba.  
 George C. Derby, Ill.:Deputy for British Columbia  
 William A. Henry, Ill.:Deputy for Alberta  
 D. A. Roy McCannel, Ill.:Deputy for Saskatchewan  
 C. H. Cunningham, Ill.:Grand Secretary-General, H.:E.:  
 Charles S. Hamilton, Ill.:Grand Treasurer-General, H.:E.:  
 William L. Wright, Ill.:Grand Prior  
 Howard B. Moore, Ill.:Grand Master of Ceremonies  
 Hugh M. Dunlop, Ill.:Grand Marshal  
 Carroll N. Simpson, Ill.:Grand Standard Bearer  
 John R. Rumball, Ill.:Grand Captain of the Guard

---

**PAST SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDERS**

DOUGLAS FRASER                                 CLARENCE MACL. PITTS  
   THOMAS K. WADE

---

John H. Cuddie (Hon.), Ill.:Asst. Grand Secretary-General

---

**HONORARY**

James H. Winfield, Past Sov.:Grand Commander  
 Stuart H. Lees, Past Sov.:Grand Commander



## SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
Charles Stanton Hamilton, Suite 415, 18 Toronto St., Toronto 1, Ontario .....	Oct. 24, 1923.....	Sept. 4, 1935
Douglas Fraser, B.A., (Oxon.), Q.C., 93 Leopold Crescent, Regina, Sask. ....	Oct. 6, 1931.....	Oct. 2, 1940
Thomas Kingsmill Wade, O.B.E., Suite 305, 100 Adelaide St. W., Toronto 1, Ontario .....	Oct. 4, 1932.....	Oct. 8, 1941
Stuart Harman Lees, 47 Main St. East, Hamilton, Ontario .....	Oct. 2, 1934.....	Oct. 8, 1941
Reginald Francis Wright, Box 1109, Saint John, N.B. ....	Oct. 4, 1932.....	Oct. 8, 1941
James Alexander Simpson, M.D., 206 James Street South, Hamilton, Ontario .....	Oct. 2, 1934.....	Oct. 7, 1942
Howard Brown Moore, 145 Yonge St., Toronto, Ontario .....	Oct. 2, 1934.....	Oct. 7, 1942
Clarence MacLeod Pitts, B.Sc., P.O. Box 374, Ottawa, Ontario .....	Oct. 1, 1940.....	Oct. 7, 1942
Arthur Cross, C.A., 8 Richelieu Place, Montreal, Quebec .....	Oct. 6, 1936.....	Oct. 6, 1943
G. Fred Kingsmill, M.B.E., B.S.A., 130 Dundas St., London, Ontario .....	Sept. 12, 1939.....	Oct. 6, 1943
Hugh Macdonald Dunlop, M.C., Sulphur Springs Road, Ancaster, Ontario .....	Oct. 4, 1938.....	Oct. 3, 1944
Charles Herbert Cunningham, C.E., B.A.Sc., 146 George Street, Hamilton, Ontario .....	Oct. 1, 1940.....	Oct. 2, 1946
Richard Coulton Berkinshaw, C.B.E., B.A., LL.D., 315 Vesta Drive, Toronto 10, Ontario .....	Oct. 6, 1942.....	Oct. 6, 1948

## SUPREME COUNCIL

165

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
George Cleveland Derby, O.B.E., B.A., 2123 West 37th Ave., Vancouver 13, B.C. ....	Oct. 5, 1937.....	Oct. 4, 1950
William Addison Henry, B.A., M.D., C.M., Lacombe, Alberta .....	Oct. 14, 1952.....	Sept. 16, 1953
Donald Alexander Roy McCannel, B.Sc., 2708 Quinn Drive, Regina, Sask. ....	Oct. 1, 1946.....	Sept. 16, 1953
Carroll Nelson Simpson, B.A.Sc., 205 Carling Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario .....	Sept. 13, 1949.....	Sept. 17, 1953
James McLean Marshall, 239 Kindersley Ave., Mount Royal, Montreal 16, Que. ....	Sept. 9, 1947.....	Oct. 6, 1954
Albert Edward Fowles, 23 Marlborough Ave., Halifax, Nova Scotia .....	Oct. 3, 1950.....	Sept. 13, 1956
John Rudd Rumball, M.A., Q.C., 100 Alexandra Blvd., Toronto, Ontario .....	Oct. 14, 1952.....	Sept. 13, 1956
Robert Alexander Burnie Wootton, Q.C., 1255 Victoria Street, Victoria, B.C. ....	Oct 14, 1952.....	Sept. 12, 1957
Rt. Rev. William Lockridge Wright, D.D., D.C.L., 134 Simpson Street, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. ....	Oct. 14, 1952.....	Sept. 10, 1958
Harry Eastwood Howard, F.C.A., 2423 Morrison Street, Calgary, Alta. ....	Sept. 11, 1951.....	Sept. 10, 1958
Clyde Sinclair Clancy, 1 Studley Ave., Halifax, Nova Scotia .....	Oct. 5, 1954.....	Sept. 10, 1958
Ernest Macaulay Dillon, Q.C., 111 Richmond St. W., Toronto 1, Ont. ....	Oct. 1, 1945.....	Sept. 9, 1959

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
Herbert Busby Jackson, 4 Queen St. South, Hamilton, Ont .....	Oct. 3, 1950.....	Sept. 9, 1959
Bernard Veysey Atkinson, 4878 Westmount Ave., Montreal, Que. ....	Sept. 11, 1951.....	Sept. 9, 1959
William Alfred Jones, O.B.E., V.D., C.D., M.D., F.R.C.P. (C), F.F.R., F. A. C. R. 251 University Ave., Kingston, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1954.....	Sept. 9, 1959
Walter Hodgins Gibson, 280 Broadway St., Tillsonburg, Ont. ....	Sept. 20, 1955.....	Sept. 9, 1959
George Allan Wilson, 352 Main Street, Winnipeg, Man. ....	Sept. 11, 1956.....	Sept. 9, 1959

## PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
Charles Fenson Sanford, Q.C., 40 Orange Street, Saint John, N.B. ....	Oct. 4, 1927.....	Oct. 7, 1936
William Carey Ditmars, Room 307, 744 West Hastings St., Vancouver 1, B.C. ....	Oct. 22, 1913.....	Oct. 3, 1944
James Henry Winfield P. O. Box 201, Chester, Nova Scotia .....	Oct. 22, 1913.....	Oct. 25, 1917
Francis James Burd, C.B.E., "Vancouver Province", Vancouver, British Columbia .....	Oct. 22, 1913.....	Oct. 2, 1934
Reginald Vanderbilt Harris, M.A., D.C.L., Q.C., P. O. Box 214, Halifax, Nova Scotia .....	Oct. 4, 1932.....	Oct. 6, 1954
Howard Burton Macdonald, 624, 7th Ave. West, Calgary, Alta. ....	Sept. 9, 1947.....	Sept. 14, 1949
Frank Armitage Copus, 681—4th Ave. W., Owen Sound, Ontario .....	Oct. 1, 1924.....	Sept. 4, 1935
Alexander George Storie, 447 Simcoe St. North, Oshawa, Ont .....	Oct. 2, 1934.....	Oct. 4, 1950



**ALPHABETICAL LIST OF HONORARY MEMBERS  
BY PROVINCES**

**ALBERTA (29)**

Austin, Roy Woodrow	Lord, Goldwin Smith
Bannon, Samuel George	MacLean, Hector Robertson
Blackie, Alexander Stuart	Macleod, Charles Malcolm
Booth, John	McIntyre, Morton Aylesworth
Bradley, Russell John	Mitchell, Ernest Harold
Christie, Ryerson Meyers	Paterson, Frank Walker
Cromie, George	Pattison, Wesley Wintersteen
Empey, Waldo Ford	Peel, William Melville
Harper, William Henderson	Pyle, Francis John
Harris, Samuel	Reid, Horace Philip
Hodgson, John Stanley	Skene, George Wilbert
Jackson, William Haine	Smith, Oliver Colville
Kavanagh, Frederick James	Tharp, Ernest Stanley
Lewin, Reginald George	Thomson, Richard Garfield
Little, David	

**BRITISH COLUMBIA (22)**

Adams, Beverley Mitchell	Megaw, William Earle
Alexander, John Bentley	Moffitt, John St. Clair Crymble
Borden, Lorris Elijah	Morgan, John Hanna Nicholls
Caldwell, William Harvey	Murray, Charles Walter
Cassady, George Livingstone	Sangster, Frederick
Harrison, Harry Douglas	Stephen, John Forest
Harvey, John E.	Stewart, John Rupert
Lefevre, Bernard Edward	Tyre, William
MacKinnon, George Ernest Lawson	Unsworth, William Preston Clark
McDougall, Elwin George	Walker, Walter Mitchell
McGugan, Donald	Warwick, Karl Percival

**MANITOBA (26)**

Adams, Alexander	Gardiner, Arthur Bertram
Argue, Robert Fletcher	Graham, William Paul
Bingeman, Milton Hallman	Grant, James Carson
Blythe, Frederick Harold	Guest, Spencer Cox
Campbell, Alexander	Hall, Norman Macleod
Courtice, Frederick Clayton	Jex, Robert Lewis
Cowan, Andrew George	Kerr, Hugh Murdoch
Donovan, Maurice Stanton	Mackie, William Alexander
Douglas, William	Martin, William George

McDonald, Walter Clifton  
 McKinlay, James Duncan  
 McKnight, William Allen  
 Prugh, William Albert

Reid, James Robert  
 Sanger, John William  
 Spearin, Charles Hartwell  
 Tennant, Ernest Robert

#### NEW BRUNSWICK (15)

Blakney, George Albert  
 Britton, Harry Earle  
 Dickison, Charles Daniel  
 Duncan, James William  
 Hoyt, James Stanley  
 Ingraham, George Barlow  
 Lemmon, Albert Colburn  
 Maxwell, Warren James

Merryweather, Roy William  
 Morrison, Luke Stewart  
 Nelson, Kenneth Roberts  
 Pickard, Harold Hastings  
 Robinson, Arthur Sagar  
 Ryder, Frank Arnold  
 Somerville, Donald Andrew

#### NOVA SCOTIA AND PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND (20)

Avard, Norman Thompson  
 Chappell, Melbourne Russell  
 Cochrane, Perry Stanley  
 Crease, Archibald  
 Creighton, John James  
 Dawson, Thomas Arthur  
 Gardner, Melbourne Morton  
 Jubien, Clifford Flohr  
 Macgillivray, Henry Darroch  
 MacKay, Alexander Murray

MacMillan, Alexander Herman  
 Moore, John Alexander Campbell  
 Ryder, Walter Earl  
 Savage, Vivian Hewton Albert  
 Sieniewicz, Thaddeus Mark  
 Torey, Clifford Lewis  
 Van Iderstine, Frank Albert  
 Vincent, Earl Johnstone  
 Wilkes, Ernest Charles  
 Wood, Reginald William

#### QUEBEC (12)

Buckland, Joseph Wellington  
 Campbell, Malcolm Arthur  
 Davis, Harry Norman  
 Hobbs, William Henry  
 Hurry, Alexander  
 Pritchard, Hugh Llewelyn

Retallack, Garnet Shuter Lane  
 Simpson, Guy Francis  
 Spence, John Henry  
 Vallieres, Henry Arthur  
 Whiteford, John Taylor  
 Witter, Donald Lloyd

#### SASKATCHEWAN (32)

Bruce, Frederick Charles Henry  
 Campkin, Wilbert Lee  
 Carrothers, Ashton Dewart Cecil  
 Crandon, Charles Howland  
 Gass, James Alden  
 Graham, Dugald Johnston  
 Gusa, William Herman

Harper, Thomas Gordon  
 Hodsman, Reginald Clifford  
 Holmes, Leroy  
 Irving, Alexander Jones  
 Kearney, Thomas William  
 Lackey, James Albert Bond  
 MacKenzie, John Alexander

Maxwell, Hilliard Scott  
 McIntosh, Alexander Lindsay  
 Moffet, Thomas Henry  
 Patterson, Cecil Frederick  
 Peacock, Albert Everett  
 Pearson, Ronald  
 Rennick, William Coulter  
 Robertson, Victor Lawrence  
 Rogers, John Tregloan

Rutherford, Henry Adelbert  
 Scott, Walter Barrett  
 Schmitt, Cecil Gilbert  
 Smith, Norman Sydney  
 Tate, William Bradshaw  
 Thornton, Louis Augustus  
 Weaver, Lincoln Ellis  
 Williams, Frederick Basford  
 Woods, Adna Clifton

## ONTARIO (249)

Allen, Harry J.  
 Allison, Cyrus James  
 Andrews, Cuthbert William  
 Anguish, John  
 Armstrong, William Allan  
 Auld, Clarence Armstrong  
 Ayerst, Charles Frederick  
 Bailey, Cecil Addison  
 Ballantyne, Charles James Ripley  
 Ballstadt, Herman Albert F.  
 Batsford, Herbert Alfred  
 Bell, Clarence Bruce  
 Bell, John Wallace  
 Belsham, Frederick Edward  
 Bennetto, Frederick Royden  
 Blair, Willard Gibson  
 Blake, George Ernest  
 Bobier, Shirley Trivitt  
 Bovair, Zalmon Louis Hall  
 Boyle, Charles Joseph  
 Bradley, Walter Jenkins  
 Bray, Charles Andrew  
 Brisco, Ernst Clayton  
 Britton, George Tyte  
 Broadbent, James Travice  
 Browne, Carl Sanford  
 Bunker, William Gordon  
 Burch, Charles George  
 Burke, George Henry  
 Burleigh, Harold Arthur  
 Burns, Matthew Henry  
 Burrows, Earle Stanley  
 Byrne, Norman Warriner  
 Cairney, Hugh Moir

Call, Ernest Jones  
 Callaghan, John Clinton  
 Cameron, George Oliver  
 Campbell, Casius Elmer  
 Campbell, James Frederick  
 Campbell, Percy Gerald Cadogan  
 Carlisle, Gordon Douglas  
 Carson, William John  
 Casselman, Arthur Allan  
 Chapman, Arthur Vance  
 Chittick, Charles Leslie  
 Conger, Karl Bidwell  
 Conover, Reginald VanEvery  
 Cooke, Hugh George  
 Coombs, Archdale Stephenson  
 Cornell, George Erle  
 Crandall, Roy Carleton  
 Crawford, Elliott Cedric Alvin  
 Crockard, James Holmes  
 Crouch, Stanley Stuart  
 Cuddie, John Harold  
 Cumming, Walter Elwood  
 Cunningham, John  
 Curzon, Joseph  
 Darker, Frederick Murray  
 Deedman, Henry John Hugh  
 Dent, Cecil Morden  
 Dewart, John Alexander  
 Dixon, Ewart Gladstone  
 Dobbin, Ross Leonard  
 Dobson, Herbert Victor  
 Donald, Charles Davidson  
 Donnelly, Thomas John  
 Downey, David Frederick Roscoe



Dunlop, William James	Kelly, Gordon Carlos
Dunlop, Wilson Earl	Kennedy, Duncan Roy
Eaid, Charles Roy	Kennedy, William Alexander
Easton, Beverly Everitt	Kent, James Palmer
Ellison, Frederick J.	Kent, John Hubert
Emery, George James	Kidd, James Harold
Evans, Joseph Austin	Kidd, Thomas Ashmore
Eydt, John Henry	King, Herman Samuel
Felt, Albert Howard	King, Oscar Heuman
Ferguson, William Lauder	Kinsman, Walter Ralph
Field, William	Kipp, William Harry
Fleming, Donald Methuen	Lamble, Burnett Charles
Forbes, John Herbert	Landell, Charles Dalhousie
Foster, Bruce Brown	Lang, Robert Howard
Francis, Joseph Edward	Lawson, Frank
Fulton, Alexander Mackenzie	Lee, Percival John
Gardner, Edwin Alexander	Lees, Ralph Wilkinson
Garratt, John Kenneth	Lees, Thomas Jack
George, James Trevethan	Linklater, George Harvey
Goering, Albert Philippe Louis	Lochead, William Merton Overton
Gordon, Willard Meredith	Love, Thomas Waggstaff
Graham, Arthur Russell	MacFarland, John Wilfrid
Graham, Samuel Jethro	MacGregor, Arthur Emerson
Green, George Thomas	MacKay, Kenneth
Gregory, Frederick William	MacKewn, Charles Frederick
Grinyer, George Frederick	MacQuarrie, Archibald Henry
Hamilton, James Watts	Macdonald, George Alexander
Hamilton, Thomas David Clark	MacDonald, Kenneth William
Harding, Elvin Lewis	Maher, James Patterson
Hart, Nelson Collins	Martin, Charles Frederick
Haskett, Wesley Irwin	Martin, George Alexander
Haviland, Arthur Richard	Martyn, Harry Laishley
Hearn, Joseph Alonzo	Matheson, Alexander MacKenzie
Henderson, Frederick Lewis	McCann, Thomas
Higginbottom, Charles Edward	McConnell, Yorke
Hill, Cecil James	McCormack, Wm. John Angus
Hope, Robert Henry	McCulloch, Harvey Frank
Hunter, George Edward Morrison	McCutcheon, Malcolm Wallace
Hurdman, Albert Frederick	McDonald, John
Jacob, George Edwin Adolph	McFadden, Robert William Ernest
Jannati, Abdeali Sherefali	McFarlane, Alfred Irwin
Jannison, Percival Stanley	McInnis, Dougald Alexander
Jessup, Ray Rusk	McIntosh, Charles Roy
Johnston, Harry Sinclair	McIntosh, Frank

McIntyre, Duncan	Scott, Ross
McKee, Alexander Hamilton	Scythes, Edwin Campbell
McLaughlin, Leslie Ferguson	Scythes, John Ardagh
McNaughton, Burton Malcolm	Simpson, Thomas Hamilton
McRae, John Alexander	Sinclair, Peter Alexander
Melvin, John Patrick	Sinfield, Harry Beardsmore
Messer, William McKenzie	Smith, Harold Clifton
Millard, Frank Avery	Smith, Kenneth Roland
Milne, Frederick	Smith, Raymond Hamilton
Minchinton, Harry	Smith, Samuel Stanley
Moffatt, John Melvin	Smith, Warren LaVerne
Moore, John Henry	Sootheraan, Henry Clare
Moors, Clarence Herbert	Sprules, Francis William
Morley, Wilfred Eades	Stabler, William Stanley
Muir, William David	Stanton, Robert Moore
Murray, Alexander Clark	Stephens, George James Russell
Ness, James Hanna	Stewart, James Leslie
Newman, William Frederick	Strachan, Cecil Leslie
Orr, Robinson T.	Strachan, William James
Overend, Walter Trevor	Strong, William George
Palmer, Alfred Thomas Merton	Sudden, Stanley Clifford
Parker, Wesley Ross	Sulman, Charles Douglas
Parkinson, Harry Simcoe	Swann, Leslie Warren
Patmore, DeForest Charles	Swinton, Robert
Patterson, Bryson Clark	Tichborne, Thomas Grover C.
Porteous, Rae Ronald	Trebell, James Vivian
Purvis, Maxwell Cline	Urquhart, Norman Currie
Rae, Kenneth McBeth	Vandrick, Joseph Frederick
Rankin, Joseph	Vaughan, Orval Douglas
Rath, William Henry	Veale, Frederic James
Reany, George James Alexander	Vila, Francis
Regan, Daniel	Vila, Samuel
Reid, John Charles	Waddell, John Albert
Riddell, John Ewen	Walker, Orton Todd
Riddell, Willard Bruce	Walsh, Stanley Young
Robertson, Norman Roy	Welby, Wilbert George
Ross, Robert Alexander	Wellington, Howard Russell
Ross, Thomas Robert	Wheable, Geoffrey Alfred
Rudell, Matthew John	Whytock, Arthur Beaton
Rutherford, Ralph Hamilton	Wight, Cecil Douglas
Ryerson, George Herbert	Williams, Frank Smith
Sanderson, Thomas	Williams, John Bernard
Sankey, Charles Alfred	Williamson, Andrew Embury
Seace, Arthur Lawrence	Wilson, Thomas Llewelyn
Seace, William Bickell	

Winters, James Sidney  
Wooster, William Thomas

Wright, James Ewart  
Younge, James Watson

### HONORARY MEMBERS AT LARGE

#### At Large By Virtue of Article 16 (11)

Banks, Thomas Herbert  
Broderick, Christopher John  
Coleman, Arthur Edmund  
Ewart, McLaren  
Johnston, Harold Edward  
Matheson, Alexander Dawson

Moffat, Lindsay Clifton  
Parker, Elbridge Doty  
Rankin, Robert James  
Sanderson, David Gordon Percy  
Scott, Harold Bruce

#### At Large By Virtue of Article 17 (5)

Diefenbaker, John George  
Frost, Leslie Miscampbell  
MacLaren, David Laurence

Martin, William Melville  
Paterson, Norman McLeod



## HONORARY INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°

Name	Residence	Received 33°
William Bickell Scace.....	Brantford, Ont. ....	Oct. 26, 1921
William Bradshaw Tate.....	Regina, Sask. ....	Oct. 26, 1921
Walter Elwood Cumming.....	Parry Sound, Ont. ....	Oct. 24, 1923
Percival John Lee.....	London, Ont. ....	Oct. 24, 1923
Alexander Hamilton McKee, B.A. ....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Oct. 1, 1924
DeForest Charles Patmore.....	Orillia, Ont. ....	Oct. 1, 1924
Robinson T. Orr.....	London, Ont. ....	Oct. 1, 1924
Horace Philip Reid.....	Edmonton, Alta. ....	Oct. 1, 1924
Herman Samuel King.....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Oct. 7, 1925
Percy Gerald Cadogan		
Campbell, M.A., LL.D. ....	Kingston, Ont. ....	Oct. 7, 1925
Joseph Austin Evans, M.D. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Oct. 7, 1925
Albert Philippe Louis Goering.....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Oct. 7, 1925
Frederick Royden Bennetto, M.D. ....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Oct. 7, 1925
Wm. Merton Overton Lohead, M.A. ....	Kitchener, Ont. ....	Oct. 7, 1925
Charles Howland Crandon.....	Saskatoon, Sask. ....	Oct. 4, 1927
Hon. William Melville Martin,		
B.A., LL.D., Q.C. ....	Regina, Sask. ....	Oct. 2, 1928
John Alexander McRae,		
M.A., Ph.D., LL.D. ....	Kingston, Ont. ....	Oct. 2, 1928
Samuel Vila .....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1929
Elliott Cedric Alvin Crawford, M.D., C.M. ....	Madoc, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1929
Oscar Heuman King, B.A., LL.B. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Oct. 7, 1930
Frank Avery Millard, M.D. ....	Windsor, Ont. ....	Oct. 6, 1931
Rev. Malcolm Arthur Campbell, D.D. ....	Montreal, Que. ....	Oct. 6, 1931
McLaren Ewart, B.Sc. ....	Medicine Hat, Alta., ..	Oct. 6, 1931
Karl Bidwell Conger.....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Oct. 2, 1934
Rev. Alexander Dawson Matheson,		
M.A., D.D. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Oct. 6, 1936
William Henry Rath.....	London, Ont. ....	Oct. 6, 1936
William Field.....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1937
Arthur Beaton Whytock, B.A.,		
M.D., M.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.A.C.S. ....	Niagara Falls, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1937
John Ewen Riddell.....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Oct. 4, 1938
Edwin Campbell Scythes.....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Oct. 4, 1938
Cecil Morden Dent.....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 12, 1939
Francis William Sprules.....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 12, 1939
William McKenzie Messer.....	London, Ont. ....	Sept. 12, 1939
Alexander Hurry.....	Westmount, Que. ....	Sept. 12, 1939
Andrew George Cowan.....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Sept. 12, 1939
Rev. Robert Fletcher Argue, M.A. ....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Sept. 12, 1939

Name	Residence	Received 33°
William Melville Peel.....	Calgary, Alta. ....	Sept. 12, 1939
William James Dunlop, B.A., B.Paed, LL.D.	Toronto, Ont. ....	Oct. 1, 1940
Arthur Russell Graham.....	Niagara Falls, Ont. ..	Oct. 1, 1940
Lorris Elijah Borden, M.D. ....	Victoria, B.C. ....	Oct. 1, 1940
George Livingstone Cassady, Q.C. ....	New Westminster .....	Oct. 7, 1941
George James Russell Stephens.....	Guelph, Ont. ....	Oct. 7, 1941
Harry Minchinton .....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Oct. 7, 1941
Archibald H. MacQuarrie, C.E., B.A.Sc.	Windsor, Ont. ....	Oct. 7, 1941
Harold Edward Johnston, D.D.S. ....	Calgary, Alta. ....	Oct. 7, 1941
Walter Barrett Scott, B.A., Q.C. ....	Regina, Sask. ....	Oct. 7, 1941
John Harold Cuddie.....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Oct. 6, 1942
James Watts Hamilton.....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Oct. 6, 1942
Henry Adelbert Rutherford, Q.C. ....	Regina, Sask. ....	Oct. 5, 1943
Luke Stewart Morrison.....	Fredericton, N.B. ....	Oct. 5, 1943
Robert Moore Stanton.....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1943
Stanley Stuart Crouch, D.D.S. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1943
Harry J. Allen.....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1943
Nelson Collins Hart, M.A. ....	London, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1943
James Harold Kidd.....	Burritt's Rapids, Ont.	Oct. 3, 1944
Henry John Hugh Deedman.....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Oct. 3, 1944
Charles Douglas Sulman.....	Chatham, Ont. ....	Oct. 3, 1944
Frederick Lewis Henderson, V.D. ....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Oct. 3, 1944
George Ernest Lawson MacKinnon, M.D.	Cranbrook, B.C. ....	Oct. 3, 1944
William Preston Clark Unsworth.....	Victoria, B.C. ....	Oct. 3, 1944
Alexander Jones Irving.....	Saskatoon, Sask. ....	Oct. 3, 1944
Christopher John Broderick.....	Portland, Ore. ....	Oct. 3, 1944
David Frederick Roscoe Downey, B.A., B.Paed. ....	Peterborough, Ont. ....	Oct. 1, 1945
Charles George Burch.....	St. Catharines, Ont. ..	Oct. 1, 1945
Charles Edward Higginbottom, F.C.I.S.	Toronto, Ont. ....	Oct. 1, 1945
Francis Vila.....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Oct. 1, 1945
Robert Howard Lang.....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Oct. 1, 1945
George Thomas Green.....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Oct. 1, 1945
Roy Carleton Crandall.....	Tillsonburg, Ont. ....	Oct. 1, 1945
Joseph Edward Francis.....	Thornhill, Ont. ....	Oct. 1, 1945
William Henry Hobbs.....	Montreal, Que. ....	Oct. 1, 1945
James Stanley Hoyt.....	Saint John, N.B. ....	Oct. 1, 1945
Clifford Lewis Torey.....	Halifax, N.S. ....	Oct. 1, 1945
Clifford Flohr Jubien.....	Halifax, N.S. ....	Oct. 1, 1945
George Tyte Britton.....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Oct. 1, 1946
John Henry Moore.....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Oct. 1, 1946
Robert William Ernest McFadden, M.A. B.Sc., B.Paed. ....	Brantford, Ont. ....	Oct. 1, 1946
Abdeali Sherefali Jannati, B.A.Sc. ....	Niagara Falls, Ont. ..	Oct. 1, 1946



Name	Residence	Received 33°
Charles Alfred Sankey, M.Sc., Ph.D. ....	St. Catharines, Ont. ..	Oct. 1, 1946
Norman Roy Robertson, B.A.Sc., Q.C. ....	Walkerton, Ont. ....	Oct. 1, 1946
James Vivian Trebell.....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Oct. 1, 1946
Joseph Rankin.....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Oct. 1, 1946
Charles Andrew Bray.....	Riverside, Ont. ....	Oct. 1, 1946
George Alexander Macdonald.....	Peterborough, Ont. ....	Oct. 1, 1946
David Gordon Percy Sanderson.....	Victoria, B.C. ....	Oct. 1, 1946
Thomas Henry Moffet, C.A. ....	Regina, Sask. ....	Oct. 1, 1946
James Duncan McKinlay.....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Oct. 1, 1946
Charles Hartwell Spearin.....	Brandon, Man. ....	Oct. 1, 1946
Elbridge Doty Parker, M.A. ....	Victoria, B.C. ....	Sept. 9, 1947
William Earle Megaw.....	Vernon, B.C. ....	Sept. 9, 1947
Charles Roy Eaid, Phm.B. ....	S. Ste. Marie, Ont. ..	Sept. 9, 1947
John Charles Reid.....	Windsor, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1947
Walter Jenkins Bradley.....	London, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1947
Ernest Jones Call.....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1947
John Hubert Kent.....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1947
Charles Dalhousie Landell.....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1947
George Alexander Martin.....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1947
Leslie Ferguson McLaughlin.....	Oshawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1947
Thomas Ashmore Kidd.....	Kingston, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1947
William James Strachan.....	Fort William, Ont. ..	Sept. 9, 1947
Alexander Mackenzie Fulton, B.A., Q.C. ....	Lindsay, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1947
Alexander Lindsay McIntosh.....	Moose Jaw, Sask. ....	Sept. 9, 1947
Leroy Holmes .....	Saskatoon, Sask. ....	Sept. 9, 1947
Rev. Arthur Edmund Coleman.....	Quebec, Que. ....	Sept. 9, 1947
Cyrus James Allison.....	Barrie, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1948
Wilson Earl Dunlop, Phm.B. ....	Dundas, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1948
George Edward Morrison Hunter.....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1948
Yorke McConnell .....	Aylmer, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1948
Frederick Milne.....	North Bay, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1948
Willard Bruce Riddell.....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1948
Norman Currie Urquhart, C.B.E. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1948
Stanley Young Walsh, M.D. ....	Peterborough, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1948
Albert Colburn Lemmon .....	Saint John, N.B. ....	Oct. 5, 1948
Frank Arnold Ryder.....	Moncton, N.B. ....	Oct. 5, 1948
Archibald Crease.....	Halifax, N.S. ....	Oct. 5, 1948
Archdeacon Walter Earl Ryder.....	Dartmouth, N.S. ....	Oct. 5, 1948
Arthur Bertram Gardiner.....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Oct. 5, 1948
Hugh Murdoch Kerr.....	Brandon, Man. ....	Oct. 5, 1948
William Alexander Mackie.....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Oct. 5, 1948
George Cromie.....	Calgary, Alta. ....	Oct. 5, 1948
George Wilbert Skene, B.A., Q.C. ....	Calgary, Alta. ....	Oct. 5, 1948
Ernest Stanley Tharp .....	Calgary, Alta. ....	Oct. 5, 1948



Name	Residence	Received 33°
Ashton Dewart Cecil Carrothers, Q.C. ....	Regina, Sask. ....	Oct. 5, 1948
Shirley Trivitt Bobier.....	Guelph, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1949
William Gordon Bunker.....	Oshawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1949
Charles Leslie Chittick.....	Barrie, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1949
Reginald VanEvery Conover.....	Brampton, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1949
William Harry Kipp.....	London, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1949
Arthur Emerson MacGregor, B.A.Sc. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1949
James Patterson Maher.....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1949
William Frederick Newman.....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1949
Matthew John Rudell, D.D.S. ....	Guelph, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1949
Guy Francis Simpson, B.A. ....	Quebec, Que. ....	Sept. 13, 1949
Earl Johnstone Vincent.....	Halifax, N.S. ....	Sept. 13, 1949
Walter Mitchell Walker.....	Victoria, B.C. ....	Sept. 13, 1949
Waldo Ford Empey.....	Edmonton, Alta. ....	Sept. 13, 1949
Clarence Armstrong Auld.....	Fort William, Ont. ....	Oct. 3, 1950
Carl Stanford Browne.....	Peterborough, Ont. ....	Oct. 3, 1950
John Cunningham.....	Guelph, Ont. ....	Oct. 3, 1950
Joseph Curzon ....	Guelph, Ont. ....	Oct. 3, 1950
Cecil James Hill.....	London, Ont. ....	Oct. 3, 1950
Albert Frederick Hurdman.....	Mattawa, Ont. ....	Oct. 3, 1950
Ray Rusk Jessup.....	Sudbury, Ont. ....	Oct. 3, 1950
William Alexander Kennedy.....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Oct. 3, 1950
Frank Lawson.....	London, Ont. ....	Oct. 3, 1950
Clarence Herbert Moors.....	Fort William, Ont. ....	Oct. 3, 1950
Bryson Clark Patterson, M.D. ....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Oct. 3, 1950
Thomas Hamilton Simpson, B.A., Q.C. ....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Oct. 3, 1950
John Albert Waddell.....	Brantford, Ont. ....	Oct. 3, 1950
Wilbert George Welby, B.A., Q.C. ....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Oct. 3, 1950
Cecil Douglas Wight.....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Oct. 3, 1950
Hon. David Laurence MacLaren ....	Saint John, N.B. ....	Oct. 3, 1950
Norman Thompson Avar, B.A., LL.D. ..	Amherst, N.S. ....	Oct. 3, 1950
William Douglas.....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Oct. 3, 1950
Norman Macleod Hall, O.B.E., B.Sc. ....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Oct. 3, 1950
John William Sanger.....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Oct. 3, 1950
Morton Aylesworth McIntyre, D.D.S. ....	Edmonton, Alta. ....	Oct. 3, 1950
Oliver Colville Smith.....	Calgary, Alta. ....	Oct. 3, 1950
Frederick Charles Henry Bruce.....	Regina, Sask. ....	Oct. 3, 1950
Thomas William Kearney.....	Moose Jaw, Sask. ....	Oct. 3, 1950
Cecil Gilbert Schmitt, LL.B., Q.C. ....	Saskatoon, Sask. ....	Oct. 3, 1950
James Travice Broadbent.....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1951
George Henry Burke.....	Fergus, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1951
Matthew Henry Burns.....	London, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1951
George Oliver Cameron ....	Barrie, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1951
James Holmes Crockard.....	Sarnia, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1951

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Frederick Murray Darker.....	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1951
Percival Stanley Jannison .....	S. Ste. Marie, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1951
Harry Sinclair Johnston.....	Lindsay, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1951
Harry Laishley Martyn, B.A., B.Paed. ...	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1951
James Hanna Ness.....	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1951
John Ardagh Scythes.....	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1951
Leslie Warren Swann.....	Windsor, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1951
Robert Swinton .....	Orillia, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1951
Alexander Murray MacKay.....	Halifax, N.S.	Sept. 11, 1951
William Paul Graham.....	Winnipeg, Man.	Sept. 11, 1951
James Carson Grant.....	Winnipeg, Man.	Sept. 11, 1951
James Robert Reid, B.A. ....	Brandon, Man.	Sept. 11, 1951
Frederick James Kavanagh .....	Edmonton, Alta.	Sept. 11, 1951
Richard Garfield Thomson .....	Edmonton, Alta.	Sept. 11, 1951
James Albert Bond Lackey, Phm.B. ....	Estevan, Sask.	Sept. 11, 1951
Albert Everett Peacock, B.Sc., B.Paed. ....	Moose Jaw, Sask.	Sept. 11, 1951
Louis Augustus Thornton, B.A., B.Sc. ....	Regina, Sask.	Sept. 11, 1951
Frederick Basford Williams.....	Saskatoon, Sask.	Sept. 11, 1951
Thomas Herbert Banks .....	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Herbert Alfred Batsford .....	Sturgeon Falls, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Clarence Bruce Bell .....	Ottawa, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Milton Hallman Bingeman .....	Winnipeg, Man.	Oct. 14, 1952
John Booth .....	Edmonton, Alta.	Oct. 14, 1952
Ernst Clayton Brisco .....	Chatham, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Casius Elmer Campbell.....	Ottawa, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Harry Norman Davis .....	Montreal, Que.	Oct. 14, 1952
Ewart Gladstone Dixon, M.C., B.A., Q.C. ....	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Samuel Jethro Graham, D.D.S. ....	Peterborough, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Duncan Roy Kennedy, Q.C. ....	Ottawa, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Goldwin Smith Lord, M.A., LL.D. ....	Edmonton, Alta.	Oct. 14, 1952
Thomas McCann .....	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Alfred Irwin McFarlane.....	Port Arthur, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
John Alexander MacKenzie .....	Regina, Sask.	Oct. 14, 1952
Charles Frederick Martin .....	Walkerville, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Rev. William George Martin, D.D. ....	Winnipeg, Man.	Oct. 14, 1952
Walter Trevor Overend .....	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Harry Simeoe Parkinson, Q.C. ....	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Harold Hastings Pickard .....	Fredericton, N.B.	Oct. 14, 1952
Kenneth McBeth Rae .....	Kingsville, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
George James Alexander Reany .....	Preston, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Arthur Sagar Robinson, M.A., LL.D. ....	Moncton, N.B.	Oct. 14, 1952
Harold Bruce Scott .....	Calgary, Alta.	Oct. 14, 1952
Harry Beardsmore Sinfield .....	Fort William, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Harold Clifton Smith .....	North Bay, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952



Name	Residence	Received 33°
Kenneth Roland Smith.....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Oct. 14, 1952
William Tyre .....	Vancouver, B.C. ....	Oct. 14, 1952
Lincoln Ellis Weaver .....	Regina, Sask. ....	Oct. 14, 1952
John Anguish.....	Simcoe, Ont. ....	Sept. 15, 1953
Charles Joseph Boyle.....	Fort William, Ont. ..	Sept. 15, 1953
Russell John Bradley.....	Edmonton, Alta. ....	Sept. 15, 1953
Joseph Wellington Buckland.....	Montreal, Que. ....	Sept. 15, 1953
Frederick J Ellison.....	Windsor, Ont. ....	Sept. 15, 1953
George James Emery.....	Niagara Falls, Ont. ..	Sept. 15, 1953
James Trevethan George.....	Port Hope, Ont. ....	Sept. 15, 1953
George Frederick Grinyer.....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 15, 1953
Thomas David Clark Hamilton.....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 15, 1953
William Henderson Harper.....	Calgary, Alta. ....	Sept. 15, 1953
Harry Douglas Harrison.....	Nelson, B.C. ....	Sept. 15, 1953
George Edwin Adolph Jacob.....	Kitchener, Ont. ....	Sept. 15, 1953
Hilliard Scott Maxwell.....	Regina, Sask. ....	Sept. 15, 1953
Thomas Robert Ross.....	Fort William, Ont. ..	Sept. 15, 1953
Ralph Hamilton Rutherford.....	Dundas, Ont. ....	Sept. 15, 1953
George Herbert Ryerson.....	Brantford, Ont. ....	Sept. 15, 1953
Norman Sydney Smith.....	Borden, Sask. ....	Sept. 15, 1953
James Leslie Stewart.....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 15, 1953
Ernest Robert Tennant.....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Sept. 15, 1953
Geoffrey Alfred Wheable, B.A., LL.D. ....	London, Ont. ....	Sept. 15, 1953
Frank Smith Williams.....	Fort William, Ont. ..	Sept. 15, 1953
Donald Lloyd Witter.....	Montreal, Que. ....	Sept. 15, 1953
Adna Clifton Woods, Phm.B. ....	Moose Jaw, Sask. ....	Sept. 15, 1953
Alexander Adams.....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Cecil Addison Bailey.....	Pembroke, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Charles James Ripley Ballantyne .....	Kapuskasing, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Alexander Stuart Blackie.....	Edmonton, Alta. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Earle Stanley Burrows, D.D.S. ....	Guelph, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Norman Warriner Byrne, Q.C. ....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Gordon Douglas Carlisle.....	Peterborough, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Melbourne Russell Chappell.....	Sydney, N.S. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Thomas Arthur Dawson.....	Tryon, P.E.I. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Maurice Stanton Donovan, C.A. ....	Brandon, Man. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
James William Duncan.....	Saint John, N.B. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Donald Methuen Fleming, B.A., LL.B., Q.C. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Spencer Cox Guest.....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Samuel Harris.....	High Prairie, Alta. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Joseph Alonzo Hearn.....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
William Haine Jackson.....	Innisfail, Alta. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Ralph Wilkinson Lees.....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1954



## SUPREME COUNCIL

179

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Henry Darroch Macgillivray, M.B.E. ....	St. John's, Nfld. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Alexander MacKenzie Matheson, B.A., LL.B., Q.C. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Harvey Frank McCulloch, B.A., Q.C. ....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Charles Roy McIntosh.....	Oshawa, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Lindsay Clifton Moffat, M.M., C.D. ....	Brandon, Man. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
William David Muir.....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Alexander Clark Murray, Phm.B. ....	Woodstock, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Alfred Thomas Merton Palmer.....	North Bay, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
William Wesley Ross Parker.....	North Bay, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Norman McLeod Paterson.....	Fort William, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Wesley Wintersteen Pattison.....	Edmonton, Alta. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Garnet Shuter Lane Retallack.....	Montreal, Que. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Thaddeus Mark Sieniewicz, M.D., F.R.C.P. (C) ....	Halifax, N.S. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Samuel Stanley Smith.....	Guelph, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Beverley Mitchell Adams, Phm.B. ....	Wells, B.C. ....	Sept. 20, 1955
Samuel George Bannan, Q.C. ....	Blairmore, Alta. ....	Sept. 20, 1955
William Harvey Caldwell, Phm.B. ....	Vancouver, B.C. ....	Sept. 20, 1955
Wilbert Lee Campkin ....	Regina, Sask. ....	Sept. 20, 1955
John Alexander Dewart ....	Peterborough, Ont. ....	Sept. 20, 1955
Beverly Everitt Easton, B.S.A. ....	Chatham, Ont. ....	Sept. 20, 1955
Albert Howard Felt ....	Barrie, Ont. ....	Sept. 20, 1955
James Alden Gass ....	Moose Jaw, Sask. ....	Sept. 20, 1955
George Barlow Ingraham ....	Saint John, N.B. ....	Sept. 20, 1955
Bernard Edward Lefevre ....	Victoria, B.C. ....	Sept. 20, 1955
David Little ....	Edmonton, Alta. ....	Sept. 20, 1955
John Wilfrid Macfarland ....	Kingston, Ont. ....	Sept. 20, 1955
Walter Clifton McDonald, B.A. ....	Roland, Man. ....	Sept. 20, 1955
Elwin George McDougall ....	Vancouver, B.C. ....	Sept. 20, 1955
Duncan McIntyre ....	Collingwood, Ont. ....	Sept. 20, 1955
John St. Clair Crymble Moffitt ....	Vancouver, B.C. ....	Sept. 20, 1955
Charles Walter Murray ....	Vancouver, B.C. ....	Sept. 20, 1955
William Albert Prugh ....	Brandon, Man. ....	Sept. 20, 1955
Victor Lawrence Robertson ....	Saskatoon, Sask. ....	Sept. 20, 1955
John Rupert Stewart ....	Vancouver, B.C. ....	Sept. 20, 1955
James Watson Younge ....	London, Ont. ....	Sept. 20, 1955
Herman Albert Frank Ballstadt.....	S. Ste. Marie, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Frederick Edward Belsham.....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Willard Gibson Blair.....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Zalmon Louis Hall Bovair.....	Newmarket, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Harry Earle Britton, M.D., C.M., F.A.C.S. ....	Moncton, N.B. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Hugh Moir Cairney.....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1956

Name	Residence	Received 33°
John Clinton Callaghan, B.Sc. ....	Dundas, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Ryerson Meyers Christie, B.A.Sc. ....	Cardston, Alta. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Hugh George Cooke.....	Kingston, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Archdale Stephenson Coombs.....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Herbert Victor Dobson, B.A., M.B., M.S., F.A.C.P. ....	Peterborough, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Willard Meredith Gordon, B.A., LL.B., Q.C. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Elvin Lewis Harding .....	Niagara Falls, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Arthur Richard Haviland.....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Thomas Jack Lees, R.O. ....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Thomas Waggstaff Love.....	Fort William, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Kenneth MacKay .....	Fort William, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Charles Frederick MacKewn.....	London, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Charles Malcolm Macleod, B.A., Q.C. ....	Edmonton, Alta. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
John Patrick Melvin.....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Ernest Harold Mitchell.....	Edmonton, Alta. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Wilfrid Eades Morley.....	S. Ste. Marie, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Frank Walker Paterson.....	Lethbridge, Alta. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Robert James Rankin.....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Arthur Lawrence Scafe, B.A., Q.C. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Warren LaVerne Smith.....	London, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Donald Andrew Somerville, D.D.S. ....	Bristol, N.B. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Thomas Grover Cleveland Tichborne ....	Windsor, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Joseph Frederick Vandrick, Phm.B. ....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Frank Albert VanIderstine.....	Charlottetown, P.E.I. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Howard Russell Wellington.....	Windsor, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
James Sidney Winters.....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
George Ernest Blake .....	Fort William, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
Frederick Harold Blythe .....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
Arthur Vance Chapman .....	Port Arthur, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
Frederick Clayton Courtice .....	Brandon, Man. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
Charles Davidson Donald, B.A., D.D. ....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
John Herbert Forbes .....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
Bruce Brown Foster,, B.S.A. ....	Ridgetown, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
Edwin Alexander Gardner, B.Arch., D.Sc. ....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
Melbourne Morton Gardner .....	Dayspring, N.S. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
James Palmer Kent, Q.C. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
Burnett Charles Lamble, P. Eng. ....	Orillia, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
George Harvey Linklater .....	Kincardine, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
Warren James Maxwell, R.O. ....	Fredericton, N.B. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
William John Angus McCormack, C.A. ..	Brantford, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1957



## SUPREME COUNCIL

181

Name	Residence	Received 33°
John Melvin Moffatt .....	Galt, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
John Alexander Campbell Moore .....	Halifax, N.S. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
Kenneth Roberts Nelson .....	Saint John, N.B. ..	Sept. 10, 1957
Cecil Frederick Patterson, Ph.D. ....	Saskatoon, Sask. ..	Sept. 10, 1957
Rae Ronald Porteous .....	Chatham, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
Maxwell Cline Purvis, Q.C. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
Vivian Hewton Alfred Savage .....	Halifax, N.S. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
Peter Alexander Sinclair .....	Barrie, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
John Henry Spence .....	Montreal, Que. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
Stanley Clifford Sudden, D.D.S. ....	Dundalk, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
Henry Arthur Vallieres .....	Montreal, Que. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
Andrew Embury Williamson, M.D. ....	Port Dover, Ont. ..	Sept. 10, 1957
John Bentley Alexander, M.Sc. ....	Vancouver, B.C. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Cuthbert William Andrews, B.Sc., C.E. ..	Riverside, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
William Allan Armstrong, D.D.S. ....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Roy Woodrow Austin .....	Calgary, Alta. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Charles Frederick Ayerst .....	Amherstburg, Ont. ..	Sept. 9, 1958
Harold Arthur Burleigh .....	Fort Frances, Ont. ..	Sept. 9, 1958
Alexander Campbell, M.Sc. ....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
James Frederick Campbell .....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Arthur Allan Casselman .....	Englehart, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
John George Diefenbaker, Q.C., D.C.L., LL.D. ....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Thomas John Donnelly .....	Kingston, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
John Henry Eydt .....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
William Lauder Ferguson .....	Strathroy, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Leslie Miscampbell Frost, Q.C., LL.D., D.C.L. ....	Lindsay, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
John Kenneth Garratt .....	North Bay, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Frederick William Gregory .....	Niagara Falls, Ont. ..	Sept. 9, 1958
John E. Harvey, M.D., C.M., L.M.C.C. ..	Vernon, B.C. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Wesley Irwin Haskett .....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
John Stanley Hodgson .....	Calgary, Alta. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Reginald Clifford Hodsman, C.A. ....	Regina, Sask. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Robert Lewis Jex, B.A. ....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Gordon Carlos Kelly, B.A., M.D. ....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Walter Ralph Kinsman, M.R.A.I.C. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Reginald George Lewin .....	Calgary, Alta. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Kenneth William MacDonald, R.O. ....	Preston, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Hector Robertson MacLean, D.D.S. ....	Edmonton, Alta. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
John McDonald, M.D. ....	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Donald McGugan .....	Victoria, B.C. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Dougald Alexander McInnis .....	Windsor, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958



Name	Residence	Received	33°
Frank McIntosh .....	Acton, Ont. ....	Sept. 9,	1958
William Allen McKnight, M.B.E., Phm.B. ....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Sept. 9,	1958
Burton Malcolm McNaughton .....	Kitchener, Ont. ....	Sept. 9,	1958
Roy William Merryweather .....	Saint John, N.B. ....	Sept. 9,	1958
John Hanna Nicholls Morgan .....	New Westminster, B.C. ....	Sept. 9,	1958
Hugh Llewelyn Pritchard .....	Montreal, Que. ....	Sept. 9,	1958
Francis John Pyle .....	Edmonton, Alta. ....	Sept. 9,	1958
Daniel Regan .....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 9,	1958
Robert Alexander Ross .....	Fort William, Ont. ....	Sept. 9,	1958
Frederick Sangster .....	Vancouver, B.C. ....	Sept. 9,	1958
Ross Scott .....	Brucefield, Ont. ....	Sept. 9,	1958
Raymond Hamilton Smith .....	Port Arthur, Ont. ....	Sept. 9,	1958
William Stanley Stabler .....	Kingston, Ont. ....	Sept. 9,	1958
John Forest Stephen .....	Oyama, B.C. ....	Sept. 9,	1958
William George Strong, B.A. ....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 9,	1958
Frederic James Veale, B.Sc. ....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 9,	1958
Karl Percival Warwick .....	Vancouver, B.C. ....	Sept. 9,	1958
John Taylor Whiteford .....	Montreal, Que. ....	Sept. 9,	1958
John Bernard Williams .....	Port Arthur, Ont. ....	Sept. 9,	1958
Reginald William Wood .....	Halifax, N.S. ....	Sept. 9,	1958
John Wallace Bell, B.A. ....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 8,	1959
George Albert Blakney .....	Lewisville, N.B. ....	Sept. 8,	1959
William John Carson .....	Sarnia, Ont. ....	Sept. 8,	1959
Perry Stanley Cochrane, M.D. ....	Wolfville, N.S. ....	Sept. 8,	1959
George Erle Cornell, Phm.B. ....	Fort Erie, Ont. ....	Sept. 8,	1959
John James Creighton .....	Tatamagouche, N.S. ....	Sept. 8,	1959
Charles Daniel Dickison, R.O., Phm.B. ..	Newcastle, N.B. ....	Sept. 8,	1959
Ross Leonard Dobbin, B.A.Sc., P.Eng. ..	Peterborough, Ont. ....	Sept. 8,	1959
Dugald Johnston Graham .....	Saskatoon, Sask. ....	Sept. 8,	1959
William Herman Gusa, B.A., B.Ed., ....	Moose Jaw, Sask. ....	Sept. 8,	1959
Thomas Gordon Harper .....	Regina, Sask. ....	Sept. 8,	1959
Robert Henry Hope .....	Brantford, Ont. ....	Sept. 8,	1959
Alexander Herman MacMillan .....	Halifax, N. S. ....	Sept. 8,	1959
Malcolm Wallace McCutcheon, Q.C., C.B.E. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 8,	1959
Ronald Pearson .....	Sovereign, Sask. ....	Sept. 8,	1959
William Coulter Rennick, M.D., C.M. ....	Regina, Sask. ....	Sept. 8,	1959
John Tregloan Rogers .....	Rouleau, Sask. ....	Sept. 8,	1959
Thomas Sanderson .....	London, Ont. ....	Sept. 8,	1959
Henry Clare Sootheran .....	Peterborough, Ont. ....	Sept. 8,	1959
Cecil Leslie Strachan, D.D.S. ....	London, Ont. ....	Sept. 8,	1959
Orval Douglas Vaughan, B.A.Sc. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 8,	1959

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Orton Todd Walker, R.O. ....	Brampton, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1959
Ernest Charles Wilkes .....	Sydney, N.S. ....	Sept. 8, 1959
Thomas Llewelyn Wilson .....	Oshawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1959
William Thomas Wooster .....	Windsor, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1959
James Ewart Wright, E.D., L.D.S., D.D.S.	St. Catharines, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1959

**Members of Other Supreme Councils,  
Honorary Members of this Supreme Council**

The Right Honourable The Earl of Stair, K.T., D.S.O.,  
M.:P.:Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council  
for Scotland.

George E. Bushnell, M.:P.:Sovereign Grand Commander,  
Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Juris-  
diction, U.S.A.

The Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, P.:Lieut.:Commander,  
Supreme Council for Scotland.

Raymond F. Brooke, M.:P.:Sovereign Grand Commander,  
Supreme Council for Ireland.

Frederic H. Stevens, M.:P.:Sovereign Grand Commander,  
Supreme Council of The Republic of the Philippines.

Thomas J. Harkins, Past Sovereign Grand Commander,  
Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

N. Garcia Baptista, Past Sovereign Grand Commander,  
Supreme Council of The Republic of Venezuela.

The Rt. Hon. The Lord Saltoun, Grand Chancellor, Supreme  
Council for Scotland.

Thomas C. Law, Grand Minister of State, Supreme Council  
of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

Robert L. Loyd, M.C., O.B.E., M.:P.:Sovereign Grand Com-  
mander, Supreme Council of England and Wales, etc.

Luther A. Smith, M.:P.:Sovereign Grand Commander,  
Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.



Constituent Bodies under the Jurisdiction of the Supreme Council

CONSISTORIES

Name	Where Situated	Commander-in-Chief	Grand Secretary	Address of Grand Secretary
Moore.....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	J. Herbert Forbes.....	W. F. Newman.....	4 Queen St. South.
Montreal.....	Montreal, Que. ....	J. T. Thompson.....	G. S. L. Retallack.....	4056 Beaconsfield Ave.
New Brunswick.....	Saint John, N.B. ....	Geo. B. Ingraham.....	Albert C. Lemmon.....	P.O. Box 430.
Nova Scotia.....	Halifax, N.S. ....	Kenneth S. Smith.....	H. Earl Roche.....	18 Walnut St.
Manitoba.....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	E. Howard Brown.....	Oscar F. Kay.....	529 Wellington Cres.
British Columbia.....	Vancouver, B.C. ....	C. Walter Murray.....	John R. Stewart.....	626 West Pender St.
Alberta.....	Edmonton, Alta. ....	Wesley W. Pattison.....	John Booth.....	10318 - 100th Ave.
Saskatchewan.....	Regina, Sask. ....	Leonard E. Fingarson....	Thos. G. Harper.....	P. O. Box 901
North Star .....	Fort William, Ont. ....	William J. Strachan.....	Nicholas Vickruck.....	P. O. Box 251
Southalta.....	Calgary, Alta. ....	William H. Harper.....	C. S. B. Lait.....	807A Northmount Drive.

## CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX

Name	Where Situated	Meeting Day	M.:W.:Sov.:	Registrar	Address of Registrar
Hamilton .....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	4th Tues. .	Richard J. Lord.....	W. G. Welby.....	4 Queen St. South
London .....	London, Ont. ....	4th Mon. ..	J. E. Stackhouse.....	W. J. Bradley.....	267 Dundas Street
Toronto .....	Toronto, Ont. ....	3rd Thurs.	E. John Hicks.....	E. J. Call.....	784 Logan Ave.
Rose of Sharon .....	Kingston, Ont. ....	4th Thurs.	W. S. Stabler.....	W. H. Gunmer....	242 Westdale Ave.
Spry .....	Barrie, Ont. ....	.....	F. C. Armstrong.....	G. O. Cameron.....	107 Collier Ave.
Murray .....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	4th Mon. ..	G. C. Schael.....	C. Bruce Bell.....	26 Melgund Ave.
Hochelaga .....	Montreal, Que. ....	.....	D. A. S. Myers.....	G. S. L. Retallack.	4056 Beaconsfield Ave.
Quebec .....	Quebec, Que. ....	.....	Wm. Worwood.....	G. W. Blackburn.	446 Church Rd., St. Foye, Que.
Harington .....	Saint John, N.B. ....	3rd Mon. ..	Ashley J. Smith.....	A. C. Lemmon ..	P.O. Box 430
Keith .....	Halifax, N.S. ....	3rd Thurs.	M. A. Proctor.....	H. Earl Roche....	18 Walnut St.
Bethesda .....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	4th Frid. ..	Raymond K. Adams..	Oscar F. Kay.....	529 Wellington Cres.
Vancouver .....	Vancouver, B.C. ....	.....	J. A. Bourne.....	J. R. Stewart.....	626 West Pender St.
Mizpah .....	Edmonton, Alta. ....	3rd Frid. ..	T. G. Aberdeen.....	John Booth.....	10318 - 100th Ave.
Guelph .....	Guelph, Ont. ....	3rd Thurs.	N. R. Richards.....	S. S. Smith.....	Apt. 3, 215 Woolwich St.
Sault Ste. Marie .....	Sault Ste. Marie ....	3rd Wed. .	A. N. Baxter.....	Harry Drackley...	96 Edmonds St.
Regina .....	Regina, Sask. ....	2nd Frid. ..	Alfred Wallace.....	Thos. G. Harper...	P. O. Box 901
Nanna-Bijou .....	Fort William, Ont. ..	3rd Thurs.	G. E. Blake.....	N. Vickruck.....	P.O. Box 251
Windsor .....	Windsor, Ont. ....	4th Tues. ..	Charles S. Neilson...	D. A. McInnis....	976 Gladstone Ave.
Delta .....	Calgary, Alta. ....	.....	Stanley E. Knight...	C. S. B. Lait.....	807A Northmount Drive
Victoria .....	Victoria, B.C. ....	3rd Thurs.	P. Archibald Gibbs...	John T. Clark.....	1345 Monterey Ave.
Brandon .....	Brandon, Man. ....	.....	C. L. Anderson.....	W. A. Wood.....	324 - 13th St.
Peterborough .....	Peterborough, Ont. .	.....	W. H. Mortlock.....	W. H. Macdonald.	500 Homewood Ave.
Saskatoon .....	Saskatoon, Sask. ....	4th Frid. ..	H. G. H. Gilding....	Leroy Holmes.....	206 Birks Bldg.
North Bay .....	North Bay, Ont. ....	2nd Thurs.	H. H. Perkins.....	H. C. Smith.....	219 Victoria St. W.
Alexander Sheppard	Moose Jaw, Sask. ....	.....	G. Waller.....	T. W. Kearney....	1138 Third Ave. N.W.
Moray.....	Vernon, B.C. ....	.....	A. H. Fraser.....	E. H. Olmsted....	3503 - 20th St.
Kokanee.....	Nelson, B.C. ....	.....	S. K. Metcalfe.....	J. S. M. Harts....	914 Third St.
Chinook.....	Lethbridge, Alta. ....	1st Frid. ...	Geo. T. Cox.....	Harry J. Fooks...	1234 - 4th Ave. S.
Niagara.....	Niagara Falls, Ont. ...	.....	G. K. Chapman.....	F. E. Wilson.....	469 Hiram St.
Kent.....	Chatham, Ont. ....	1st Fri. ....	P. G. Fraser.....	B. E. Easton.....	P.O. Box 2008



Name	Where Situated	Meeting Day	T.:P.:G.:M.:	Grand Secretary	Address of Grand Secretary
Murton .....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	1st Tues. ..	T. L. Johnston.....	G. T. Britton.....	4 Queen St. South
London .....	London, Ont. ....	3rd Mon. ..	John Irvine.....	W. J. Bradley.....	267 Dundas St.
Toronto .....	Toronto, Ont. ....	2nd Mon. ..	Horrell Sanderson...	Ernest J. Call.....	784 Logan Ave.
Kingston .....	Kingston, Ont. ....	3rd Thurs.	F. A. D. Beach.....	W. H. Gummer.....	242 Westdale Ave.
Royal City .....	Guelph, Ont. ....	3rd Mon. ..	J. Waterhouse.....	S. S. Smith.....	Apt. 3, 215 Woolwich St.
Barrie .....	Barrie, Ont. ....	3rd Tues. ..	C. E. Crease.....	C. J. Allison.....	31 Clapperton St.
Ottawa .....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	2nd Mon. ..	J. J. Allan.....	C. Bruce Bell .....	26 Melgund Ave.
Hochelaga .....	Montreal, Que. ....	.....	G. L. Campbell.....	G. S. L. Retallack.....	4056 Beaconsfield Ave.
Quebec .....	Quebec, Que. ....	.....	R. B. Priebe.....	G. W. Blackburn.....	446 Church Rd., St. Foye
Saint John .....	Saint John, N.B. ....	2nd Mon. ..	R. W. Merryweather	A. C. Lenmon.....	P.O. Box 430
Victoria .....	Halifax, N.S. ....	3rd Thurs.	Cecil E. Burke.....	H. Earl Roche.....	18 Walnut Street
Winnipeg .....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	2nd Frid. .	George F. Dyker.....	Oscar F. Kay.....	529 Wellington Cres.
Vancouver .....	Vancouver, B.C. ....	2nd Frid. .	C. E. Brotherton.....	John R. Stewart.....	626 West Pender St.
Albert Edward .....	Summerside, P.E.I. ....	.....	E. M. Crozier.....	Harry S. Cannon.....	P.O. Box 184
Edmonton .....	Edmonton, Alta. ....	1st Frid. ..	B. L. Robinson.....	John Booth.....	10318 - 100th Ave.
Regina .....	Regina, Sask. ....	3rd Thurs.	Hugh D. MacKenzie..	Thos. G. Harper.....	P. O. Box 901
Sault Ste. Marie.....	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. ...	2nd Wed. ..	H. A. Ballstadt.....	Harry Drackley.....	96 Edmonds St.
Windsor .....	Windsor, Ont. ....	2nd Tues. .	T. W. Totten.....	D. A. McInnis.....	976 Gladstone Ave.
Superior .....	Fort William, Ont. ....	2nd Thurs.	H. W. Brimmell.....	N. Vickruck.....	P.O. Box 251
Calgary .....	Calgary, Alta. ....	1 & 3 Mon.	John Davis.....	C. S. B. Lait.....	807A Northmount Drive
Saskatoon .....	Saskatoon, Sask. ....	2nd Frid. ..	W. R. Gilmour.....	James Tait.....	805 - 7th Ave. W.
Victoria .....	Victoria, B.C. ....	2nd Tues. .	R. T. D. Wallace.....	J. T. Clark.....	1345 Monterey Ave.
Brandon .....	Brandon, Man. ....	1st Thurs.	J. E. Yates.....	W. A. Wood.....	324 - 13th St.
Moose Jaw .....	Moose Jaw, Sask. ....	4th Frid. ...	G. A. Ferguson.....	T. W. Kearney.....	1138 Third Ave. N.W.
Peterborough .....	Peterborough, Ont. ....	4th Mon. ..	A. B. Finnie.....	H. C. Sootheran.....	498 Hunter St. W.
Elgin .....	Niagara Falls, Ont. ....	4th Thurs.	C. C. Martin.....	F. E. Wilson.....	469 Hiram St.
North Bay .....	North Bay, Ont. ....	2nd Wed. .	G. H. Rennick.....	H. C. Smith.....	219 Victoria St. W.
Kootenay .....	Nelson, B.C. ....	4th Wed. ..	J. F. Waters.....	J. S. M. Harts.....	914 Third St.
Okanagan .....	Vernon, B.C. ....	1st Thurs.	J. A. Smith.....	E. H. Olmsted.....	3503 - 20th St.
Lethbridge .....	Lethbridge, Alta. ....	1st Frid. .	V. S. Giffen.....	Geo. T. Cox.....	609 - 11th St. S.
Chatham.....	Chatham, Ont. ....	1st Tues. ....	J. W. Storey.....	B. E. Easton.....	P.O. Box 2008
Moncton.....	Moncton, N.B. ....	.....	L. H. Stubbs.....	C. N. Smith.....	33 Princess St.
Woodstock.....	Woodstock, Ont. ....	1st Thurs. ..	M. A. Stoodley.....	Stanley Allen .....	34 Wellington St. S.
Central Alberta.....	Red Deer, Alta. ....	.....	G. R. Sterling.....	R. B. Lawson.....	P.O. Box 85
Medicine Hat.....	Medicine Hat, Alta. ....	.....	Frederick T. Fritz.....	Edward N. Carter....	442 - 9th St. S.W.



GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Country	Representative of this Supreme Council	Representative near this Supreme Council
America, U.S., S.J. ....	Thomas C. Law.....	Charles S. Hamilton
America, U.S., N.J. ....	George E. Bushnell.....	J. H. Winfield
Argentine Republic.....	Benigno Hernández.....	Francis J. Burd
Belgium.....	Paul Ereulisse.....	Arthur Cross
Bolivia.....	Segundo Torres Santayana.....	Reginald F. Wright
Brazil.....	Attila de Mello Cheriff.....	Frank A. Copus
Central America.....	Isidoro Berkowitz .....	Wm. A. Henry
Chile.....	Pedro Castelblanco Agüero .....	James A. Simpson
Colombia, Republic of.....	Don Antonio Maria Pradilla.....	Cecil M. Dent
Cuba.....	Manuel Maza Escudero.....	
Denmark.....	Alfred Nyvang .....	G. Fred Kingsmill
Dominican Rep. ....	Joaquin S. Lugo Cruz.....	Alex. G. Storie
France.....	.....	C. MacL. Pitts
Ecuador.....	Albert L. Gildred.....	D. A. R. McCannel
England, Wales, etc. ....	Major Robert L. Loyd, O.B.E., M.C. ....	Douglas Fraser
Greece.....	Denis G. Diacos .....	Howard B. Moore
Iceland.....	Tomas Tómasson .....	H. B. Macdonald
Ireland.....	Col. R. J. Clifford .....	Stuart H. Lees
Mexico.....	Manuel Amabilis.....	John R. Rumball
The Netherlands.....	G. A. M. Hondius Van Herwerden .....	R. C. Berkinshaw
Norway.....	Cathineo Stub Holmboe .....	George C. Derby
Panama.....	David Cardoze Robles.....	Carroll N. Simpson
Peru.....	Pedro Acosta Cardenas.....	A. E. Fowles
Philippines.....	Louis Michael Hausman .....	R. A. B. Wootton
Scotland.....	The Earl of Elgin and Kincardine.....	Hugh M. Dunlop
Sweden.....	Eric A. Hallin.....	W. C. Ditmars
Switzerland.....	Dr. H. A. Wellauer.....	C. H. Cunningham
Venezuela.....	Celestino B. Romero.....	J. H. Cuddie

# Supreme Councils in amity with this Supreme Council

Country	Sovereign Grand Commander	Secretary-General	Address Secretary-General
America, U.S., S.J. ....	Luther A. Smith.....	Claud F. Young.....	1733 - 16th St. N. W. Washington, D.C.
America, U.S., N.J. ....	George E. Bushnell.....	Frank S. Merrill.....	1117 Statler Bldg., Boston, Mass.
Argentine Republic.....	Dr. Alberto J. Mazziotti.....	Salvador Dipace.....	Calle Cangallo 1242, Buenos Aires
Belgium.....	Paul Erculisse.....	Jean Fivé.....	Avenue Penelope 64, Brussels
Bolivia.....	Roberto Schnorr Monje.....	Segundo Torres Santayana	Casilla 779, La Paz
Brazil.....	Alvaro Figueiredo.....	Daniel Correa Trindade.....	Caixa Postal 2486, Rio de Janeiro
Central America.....	José Ma. Moscoso E. ....	Edmundo R. Nanne M. ....	C. Manchen 4, Guatemala City
Chile.....	Rene Garcia.....	Hipolito Alarcon.....	Casilla 1412, Santiago
Colombia, Republic of....	Jose Gomez Pinzon.....	Abraham Mora S. ....	Apartado 290, Bogota
Cuba.....	Dr. Enrique Llanso Ordonez.....	Dr. Manuel Cros Gomez.....	Apartado 446, Havana
Denmark (N. Gr. Lodge)	Dr. Frode H. Rydgaard (G.M.) ...	Alfred Nyvang.....	Blegdamsvej 23, Copenhagen
Dominican Rep. ....	Joaquin S. Lugo.....	Enrique A. Curiel.....	Apartado 553, Ciudad Trujillo
Ecuador.....	J. Aviles Alfaro.....	Jose Troncoso Perez.....	Casilla 1112, Guayaquil
England, Wales, etc. ....	Major R. L. Loyd.....	Sir Donald Makgill, Bt. ....	10 Duke St., St. James', London, S.W.I
France.....	Jacques Marechal.....	Henri Bittard.....	8 Rue Puteaux, Paris, 17
Greece.....	Basile Krimbas.....	Potis Apostolopoulos.....	19 Aharnon Street, Athens
Iceland (N. Gr. Lodge)....	Prof. Olafur Larusson.....	Olafur Gislason.....	Borgartein 4, Reykjavik
Ireland.....	Raymond F. Brooke.....	John H. White.....	Freemasons' Hall, Molesworth St., Dublin
Mexico.....	Alberto Barocio.....	Luis Alvarez Barret.....	Apartado Postal 1586, Lucerna 56, Mexico
The Netherlands.....	Marius ten Cate.....	G.A.M. Hondius van	Fluwelen Burgwal 22 'S-Gravenage
Norway.....	Carl Kaas.....	Herwerden .....	Nedre Voldgate 19, Oslo
Panama.....	José Oller Navarro.....	Odd Lie-Davidsen.....	Apartado 183 Panama
Peru.....	Sebastián Lorente De Patrón.....	Rogelio M. Terán.....	Apartado 1335, Lima
Philippines.....	Frederic H. Stevens.....	Carlos E. Cornejo Lopez.....	1828 Taft Ave. (P.O. Box 555) Manila
Scotland.....	Rt. Hon. The Earl of Stair.....	H. Gilhouser .....	16 Queen St., Edinburgh
Sweden (Nat. Gr. Lodge)	H. M. King Gustaf VI Adolf.....	R. S. Lindsay.....	Blasieholmsgatan 6, Stockholm
Switzerland.....	Alfred L. Siza.....	Sven Svedin.....	Case Postale 2, Lausanne 9
Venezuela.....	Briceno Belisario.....	Eugene Furer.....	Apartado 754, Caracas
		P. A. Ruiz Paz Castillo.....	



**TABLEAU OF ACTIVE MEMBERS OF SUPREME COUNCIL  
OF CANADA SINCE FORMATION:**

*Thomas Douglas Harington	*Elias Talbot Malone
*Robert Marshall	*Daniel Fraser MacWatt
*John Walter Murton	*Alexander Stephen
*Hugh Alexander Mackay	*John McKechnie
*John Valentine Ellis	*Roderick MacNeill
*David Ransom Munro	*William Brown McArthur
*James Domville	*William Gibson
*James Kirkpatrick Kerr	*William George Eakins
*Hugh William Chisholm	*Sydney Albert Luke
*William James Bury	*Joseph Richard Seymour
Macleod Moore	*William Marshall Black
*William Reid	*Edwin James Everett
*William Henry Hutton	*Donald Darrach
*Eugene Mortimer Copeland	*Thomas Lees
*Isaac Henry Stearns	*James Glanville
*Benjamin Lester Peters	*Frederick Justus Howell
*Robert Thomas Clinch	*Alexander McDougall
*Hugh Murray	*T. Harry Webb
*William Benjamin Simpson	*William Allen Young
*Charles Napier Bell	*John Alexander Cameron
*Daniel Spry	*Thomas Walker
*Francis Partridge	*Alfred Frederick Webster
*George Thomas Smithers	*Augustus Toplady Freed
*David McLellan	James Henry Winfield
*John Morison Gibson	*Lewis Frederick Riggs
*Herbert Swinford	*Edward Ainslie Braithwaite
*Frederick Joseph Menet	*Alexander Shepphard
*Edward Lusher Foster	*Frank Charters
*Angus William Hooper	*Frank Goodell Wait
*James Frederick Walker	*George Moore
*William Henry Thorne	*John McKnight
*John James Mason	*Arthur Carson McMaster
*Albert Daniel Nelson	*Alex. Fleming Copland Ross
*Enoch Bruce Butterworth	*John Crawford Scott
*William Henry Ballard	*Walter Hammill Davis
*Benjamin Tooke	*Jabez Miller
*John De Wolfe Chipman	*Robert William Clewlo
*Charles Wells Hagar	*Walter Norris Duff
*Benjamin Allen	*Albert Edward Cooper



**TABLEAU OF ACTIVE MEMBERS OF SUPREME COUNCIL  
OF CANADA SINCE FORMATION — (Continued):**

* Joseph Elwood Miller	William Carey Ditmars
* William McGregor Logan	Hugh Macdonald Dunlop
* William Hugh Wardrope	* Walter Hall Ross
* Arthur Barton Wood	Charles Herbert
* Edward Harper Cairns	Cunningham
* Stewart Coulter Burton	* Fred Loran Wallace
* John Albert Rowland	* William David Lawrence
* Douglas Gordon McIlwraith	* Walter Hall Russell
* Harry Holgate Watson	Richard Coulton
* George Davidson Ellis	Berkinshaw
* William James Major	* John Robert Charles Evans
* Murdoch James Macleod	* Reginald William Louthood
* Arthur Stirling Gorrell	Howard Burton Macdonald
* Oliver Edward Stanton	George Cleveland Derby
* John Albert Dobbie	* Clarence McNaughton
* Alexander Chisholm	Steeves
* James Alexander Henderson	Alexander George Storie
Francis James Burd	* Ernest Burdette Thompson
* Derwyn Trevor Owen	William Addison Henry
Charles Stanton Hamilton	Donald Alexander Roy
Frank Armitage Copus	McCannel
* James Mackie	Carroll Nelson Simpson
Charles Fenson Sanford	Reginald Vanderbilt Harris
* George William Mercier	James McLean Marshall
Ballard	* Robert Barclay Pow
* George Henry Ross	Albert Edward Fowles
* Harold Thomson Malcolmson	John Rudd Rumball
* Charles Laurie Ells	Robert Alexander
Douglas Fraser	Burnie Wootton
Thomas Kingsmill Wade	William Lockridge Wright
Stuart Harman Lees	Harry Eastwood Howard
Reginald Francis Wright	Clyde Sinclair Clancy
James Alexander Simpson	Ernest Macaulay Dillon
Howard Brown Moore	Herbert Busby Jackson
* William Carswell	Bernard Veysey Atkinson
Clarence MacLeod Pitts	William Alfred Jones
Arthur Cross	Walter Hodgins Gibson
George Frederick Kingsmill	George Allan Wilson
* Deceased.	

## T A B L E A U

OFFICERS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL 33°, OF THE  
SOUTHERN JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

- Luther A. Smith**, Sov.°.Grand Commander,  
House of the Temple, 1733 16th St., N.W., Washington 9, D.C.
- William Koch**, Ven.°.Lt.°.Grand Commander,  
1001 Hubbell Bldg., Des Moines 8, Iowa.
- Joshua K. Shepherd**, Ven.°.Grand Prior,  
1020 West 3rd St., Little Rock, Ark.
- Leslie M. Scott**, Grand Chancellor,  
709 S.W. 15th Ave., Portland 5, Ore.
- Thomas C. Law**, Gr.°.Minister of State,  
P.O. Box 1558, Atlanta 1, Ga.
- Claud F. Young**, Grand Secretary-General.  
House of the Temple, 1733 16th St., N.W., Washington 9, D.C.
- William E. Schooley**, Grand Treasurer-General.  
4415 Dexter St., N.W., Washington 7, D.C.
- Edgar Cordell Powers**, Grand Chaplain.  
9 E. Franklin St., Baltimore 2, Md.
- R. Lee Lockwood**, Grand Orator,  
P. O. Box 266, Waco, Texas.
- Henry C. Clausen**, Grand Master of Ceremonies,  
315 Montgomery St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
- William B. Massey**, Grand Chamberlain,  
127 Church St., Bonne Terre, Mo.
- Joseph W. Seacrest**, First Gr.°.Eq.°.  
P. O. Box 1673, Lincoln, Nebr.
- Marshall S. Reynolds**, Second Gr.°.Eq.°.  
P. O. Box 922, Cheyenne, Wyo.
- Silas E. Ross**, Grand Standard Bearer,  
P. O. Box 2407, Reno, Nevada.
- T. Graham Hall**, Grand Sword Bearer,  
305 Nashville Tr. Bldg., Nashville 3, Tenn.
- Frank H. Thompson**, Grand Herald,  
P. O. Box 2278, Lakeland, Fla.
- Thomas J. Harkins**, Past Sov.°.Gr.°.Commander, and S.°.G.°.I.°.G.°.  
5 Griffing Blvd., Asheville, N.C.
- Harry H. Margolin**, S.°.G.°.I.°.G.°.  
1216 Douglas Ave., Yankton, S.D.
- Stephen S. Jones**, S.°.G.°.I.°.G.°.  
1405 Commonwealth Bldg., Louisville 2, Ky.

Nelson C. Bledsoe, S.:G.:I.:G.:

P. O. Box 1990, Tuscon, Ariz.

Frank H. Davison, S.:G.:I.:G.:

1214 N. 25th St., Boise, Idaho.

Edwin Grafton, S.:G.:I.:G.:

P. O. Box 1715, Helena, Mont.

Lincoln C. Kelly, S.:G.:I.:G.:

Walker Bank Bldg., Salt Lake City 10, Utah.

John B. Tomhave, S.:G.:I.:G.:

2011 Dupont Ave. S., Minneapolis 5, Minn.

#### DEPUTIES, 33° HONORARY

Joseph N. Arnold, Jr., 3817 Noyes Ave., S.E., Charleston, W. Va

C. Wheeler Barnes, 5025 W. 30th Ave., Denver 12, Colo.

Fred W. Clark, P.O. Box 301, Mobile, Ala.

Milton E. Ballengee, P.O. Box 536, Wahiawa, Oahu, Hawaii.

Walter F. Edwards, P.O. Box 1987, Hobbs, N.M.

Edward J. Franta, P.O. Box 68, Langdon, N.D.

Edmund P. Grice, Jr., P.O. Box 665, Charleston, S.C.

James E. Jacob, Box 1593, Balboa, Canal Zone.

Charles W. Parkhurst, P.O. Box, 8886, Fdz. Juncos Sta., Santurce,  
Puerto Rico.

Earle S. McBride, 1406 Woodcliff Rd., Spokane, Wash.

Charles P. Rosenberger, P.O. Box 2236, Tulsa, Okla.

Howard D. Stabler, P.O. Box 765, Juneau, Alaska.

Philip M. Streit, Deputy for China,  
1600 Woodland Ave., Winter Park, Fla.

Dee A. Strickland, 320 N. 3rd St., Monroe, La.

Charles E. Webber, 213 Broad St., Salem, Va.



# **T A B L E A U**

## **OFFICERS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL 33° FOR THE NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION, U.S.A.**

- George E. Bushnell**, Sov.'.Grand Commander,  
500 Temple Ave., Detroit 1, Michigan.
- Edward W. Wheeler**, Gr.'.Lieutenant Commander,  
31 Federal St., Brunswick, Maine.
- George A. Newbury**, Ill.'.Grand Minister of State,  
and Ill.'.Deputy for New York,  
Box 2004, Buffalo 5, New York.
- Willard G. Cutler**, Ill.'.Grand Treasurer-General,  
1572 Williamsburg Rd., Pittsburgh 16, Pennsylvania.
- Frank S. Merrill**, Ill.'.Grand Secretary-General and Grand Almoner,  
1117 Statler Bldg., Boston 16, Massachusetts.
- Rutherford E. Smith**, Ill.'.Grand Keeper of the Archives,  
31 State St., Boston 9, Massachusetts.
- Clyde A. Fulton**, Ill.'.Grand Master General of Ceremonies,  
and Ill.'.Deputy for Michigan,  
316 E. Lovett St., Charlotte, Michigan.
- Carl A. Miller**, Ill.'.Grand Marshal General,  
and Ill.'.Deputy for Illinois.  
915 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 10, Illinois.
- J. Harold Stacey**, Ill.'.Grand Captain General,  
16 Pine St., Windsor, Vermont.
- Irving E. Partridge, Jr.**, Ill.'.Deputy for Connecticut.  
79 Elm St., Hartford 15, Connecticut.
- Harold C. McAllister**, Ill.'.Deputy for New Hampshire,  
1191 Union St., Manchester, N.H.
- Aaron H. Grout**, Ill.'.Deputy for Vermont,  
Masonic Temple, Burlington, Vermont.
- Claude L. Allen**, Ill.'.Deputy for Massachusetts,  
1 Court St., Boston, 8, Massachusetts.
- Norris G. Abbott, Jr.**, Ill.'.Deputy for Rhode Island,  
Box 1485, Providence 1, Rhode Island.
- William H. Pangburn, Jr.**, Ill.'.Deputy for New Jersey ,  
224 Summit Ave., Hackensack, New Jersey.
- Scott S. Leiby**, Ill.'.Deputy for Pennsylvania,  
925 N. Front St., Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.
- George E. Vandegrift**, Ill.'.Deputy for Delaware,  
211 Shipley St., Wilmington, Del.

- L. Todd McKinney, Ill.**. Deputy for Ohio,  
Masonic Temple, Dayton 5, Ohio.
- W. Henry Roberts, Ill.**. Deputy for Indiana,  
4201 Millersville Rd., Indianapolis, Indiana.
- Noah J. Frey, Ill.**. Deputy for Wisconsin,  
2101 Chamberlain Ave., Madison 5, Wis.
- Donald S. Higgins, Ill.**. Deputy for Maine,  
27 State St., Bangor, Maine.
- John W. Bricker**, Grand Standard Bearer,  
50 West Broad St., Columbus 15, Ohio.
- McIlyar H. Lichliter, Ill.**. Grand Prior,  
137 Casterton Ave., Akron 3, Ohio.
- Emil U. Dillenback, Ill.**. Assistant Grand Prior,  
600 Sumner Ave., Springfield 8, Massachusetts.
- John G. Fleck**, Associate Grand Prior,  
1117 Statler Bldg., Boston 16, Mass.

# I N D E X — 1959

	Page
Active Members since formation .....	190
Active Members .....	164
Allocution .....	15
Alphabetical list of Honorary Members by Provinces .....	167
Budget .....	97
Chapters of Rose Croix .....	186
Committees, Standing .....	109
Conferring of Thirty-third Degree on class of 1959 .....	82
Consistories .....	185
Deceased Members, Supreme Council .....	113
Constituent Bodies .....	151
Election of Officers .....	104
Grand Representatives .....	188
Honorary Members, List of .....	173
Lodges of Perfection .....	187
Nominations .....	81
Obituaries .....	115
Officers, Tableau of,—Dominion of Canada .....	163
Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A. ....	192
Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A. ....	194
Past Active Members .....	166
Past Annual Sessions held .....	162
Receptions .....	13
Registrations .....	8
Regrets .....	11
Report of Auditor .....	98
Reports of Deputies:	
Alberta .....	67
British Columbia .....	64
Manitoba .....	60
New Brunswick .....	53
Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland .....	58
Ontario .....	39 & 46
Quebec .....	50
Saskatchewan .....	71
Report of Grand Secretary-General .....	31
Report of Grand Treasurer-General .....	33
Reports of Standing Committees:	
Allocution .....	87
Audit and Finance .....	97
Dispensations and Warrants .....	96
Foreign Relations .....	80
General State of the Rite .....	90
Jurisprudence and Legislation .....	89
Nominations .....	84
Returns .....	75
Rituals and Ritualistic Matter .....	95
Report of Special Committee:	
Places of Meeting .....	102
Reports of Sovereign Grand Commander's Special Committees:	
Library and Archives .....	99
Honorary Members .....	102
Report of Representative to The Canadian	
Masonic Research Association .....	100
Sovereign Grand Commanders, List of .....	161
Supreme Councils with whom we are in amity .....	189
Vote of Thanks .....	107











Supreme Council of Canada  
Library



20180000422